**Table of Contents**

**NOTE:** This hardcopy questionnaire was originally developed for the Q2 survey but has been modified to include the Q4 survey logic as well. All Q4 logic that has been copied over from the Q4 hardcopy (as well as changes made to accommodate the Q4 survey) is shown in green highlight. All “Q2\_” and “Q4\_” prefixes have been removed from variable names when the question applies to both quarters. The prefixes will remain in the hardcopy only (the programming will not include prefixes at all) when the question applies to one quarter only.

[PROCEDURES 3](#_Toc31103825)

[NEW NUMBER PATH 4](#_Toc31103826)

[MODULE INTRO 7](#_Toc31103827)

[MODULE VERIFICATION 11](#_Toc31103828)

[INITIAL VERIFICATION (CENTER/BIRTH/SSN) 11](#_Toc31103829)

[STUDY INFO/INFORMED CONSENT 12](#_Toc31103830)

[Module 1: Verification of Initial Job 1 Placement and Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings for Job 1 Placement 13](#_Toc31103831)

[Employment 1 Verification 14](#_Toc31103832)

[Employment 1 Hours 24](#_Toc31103833)

[Employment 1 Hourly Wage 25](#_Toc31103834)

[Employment 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 27](#_Toc31103835)

[Employment 1 Additional Earnings 33](#_Toc31103836)

[Module 2: Verification of Initial Job 2 Placement and Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings for Job 2 Placement 36](#_Toc31103837)

[Employment 2 Hours 43](#_Toc31103838)

[Employment 2 Hourly Wage 44](#_Toc31103839)

[Employment 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 46](#_Toc31103840)

[Employment 2 Overtime 47](#_Toc31103841)

[Employment 2 Additional Earnings 51](#_Toc31103842)

[Employment 2 Overlap Employer 1 Job with Employer 2 Job 53](#_Toc31103843)

[Combined Hours Employer 1 and Employer 2: 54](#_Toc31103844)

[Module 3: (Other) Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings 54](#_Toc31103845)

[Number of (Other) Jobs 60](#_Toc31103846)

[Employer 1 62](#_Toc31103847)

[Employer 1 Hourly Wage 69](#_Toc31103848)

[Employer 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 72](#_Toc31103849)

[Employer 1 Overtime 72](#_Toc31103850)

[Employer 1 Additional Earnings 77](#_Toc31103851)

[Employer 2 79](#_Toc31103852)

[Employer 2 Hourly Wage 87](#_Toc31103853)

[Employer 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 89](#_Toc31103854)

[Employer 2 Overtime 89](#_Toc31103855)

[Employer 2 Additional Earnings 94](#_Toc31103856)

[More than 2 Employers 96](#_Toc31103857)

[Module 4: Verification of Initial Educational Placement and Q2/Q4 Experiences for Initial Educational Placement 99](#_Toc31103858)

[School/Training Placement Verification 99](#_Toc31103859)

[Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs 104](#_Toc31103860)

[College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr) 106](#_Toc31103861)

[Module 5: (Other) Q2/Q4 School/Training 115](#_Toc31103862)

[High School/HSE Program 118](#_Toc31103863)

[Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs 122](#_Toc31103864)

[College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr) 125](#_Toc31103865)

[Post-Secondary Education or Training in 12 Months After Leaving Job Corps 130](#_Toc31103866)

[High School Diploma/Equivalency 132](#_Toc31103867)

[Module 6 – Satisfaction with Job Corps 134](#_Toc31103868)

[**MODULE CLOSING/CONFIRM INFO:** 141](#_Toc31103869)

[**Appendix A.** **Alternate Contact Scripts** 145](#_Toc31103870)

[**Appendix B. Callback Questions** 148](#_Toc31103871)

[**Appendix C. Military Questions** 149](#_Toc31103872)

# PROCEDURES

Procedures are buttons below the header and accessible from any screen in the survey:

* NEW PHONE NUMBER
* SURVEY NOTES
* SWITCH LANGUAGE
* CONTACT INFORMATION
* UPDATE TIME ZONE

# NEW NUMBER PATH

NOTE: “nn” populates with 01-15 based on the next available opening in the phone number queue

**NEWPHONE.**

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NEW PHONE NUMBER (FORMAT 9999999999)

ENTER PHONE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**TZ\_nn**

What time zone does the owner of this phone live in?

INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON ON THE PHONE DOESN’T KNOW THE TIME ZONE FOR PHONE, ASK IN WHAT STATE DOES THE OWNER OF THIS PHONE LIVE IN? AND SELECT BEST OPTION.

1. Unknown
2. Midway Island, Samoa
3. Hawaii
4. Alaska
5. Pacific Time (PST)

07. Mountain Time (MT)

08. Arizona

12. Central Time (CST)

13. Eastern Time (EST)

19. Atlantic/Puerto Rico

**RELATIONnn.**

INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RELATIONSHIP OF OWNER OF NEW NUMBER

INTERVIEWER: IF YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH THE RESPONDENT, CHOOSE RESPONDENT AND CLICK NEXT.

1. Respondent
2. Family (other than spouse/partner)
3. friend
4. SPouse
5. Domestic partner
6. other (please specify)
7. Unknown

**LANGnn.**

INTERVIEWER: SELECT LANGUAGE FOR NEW NUMBER

EN. English

ES. Spanish

**FNAMEnn.**

What is the first and last name of the owner of the new telephone number?

FIRST NAME: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

LAST NAME: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PHTYPEnn.**

Is this a home, work or cell number?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cell

5. Other

6. Unknown

**ADD1nn.**

**INTERVIEWER:** CLICK “NEXT” TO SKIP THIS QUESTION

**SUPERVISORS:** ENTER INFORMATION IF AVAILABLE

ADDRESS LINE 1: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS LINE 2: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS LINE 3: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**TZONE.**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK NEXT. DO NOT MAKE ANY CHANGES TO TIME ZONE ON THIS SCREEN.

NOTE: Instrument will auto-populate this field with Time Zone of next number to be called. No changes should be made to this screen.

1. Unknown
2. Midway Island, Samoa
3. Hawaii
4. Alaska
5. Pacific Time (PST)

07. Mountain Time (MT)

08. Arizona

12. Central Time (CST)

13. Eastern Time (EST)

19. Atlantic/Puerto Rico

**TEL99.**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK NEXT. DO NOT MAKE ANY CHANGES TO PHONE NUMBER ON THIS SCREEN.

NOTE. INSTRUMENT WILL POPULATE WITH THE NEW PHONE NUMBER BEING ADDED. NO CHANGES SHOULD BE MADE TO THIS SCREEN.

**NN\_CB.**

Is there a specific date or time when the new number should be called?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF A SPECIFIC TIME/DATE WERE NOT PROVIDED, SELECT "NO"

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO CNOTES]

**CB**

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER DATE AND TIME

**INTERVIEWER:** IF TIMES DO NOT APPEAR WHEN CALLBACK DATE IS CHOSEN, LET THE RESPONDENT KNOW THAT WE ARE CLOSED ON THAT DAY AND SELECT A DIFFERENT DATE

DISPLAY CALENDAR TO ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE DATE & TIME FOR HARD APPOINTMENT

# MODULE INTRO

RESALT\_FLGnn =1, RESPONDENT NUMBER

RESALT\_FLGnn =2, ALTERNATE CONTACT NUMBER

**INT10.** Is this an incoming or outgoing call?

1. Incoming **(GOTO CI\_INTRO)**

2. Outgoing **(IF RESALT\_FLGnn =1, GOTO INT00; IF RESALT\_FLGnn =2, GOTO INT50)**

3. Not dialed – need to exit case **(CODE AS 09 NOT DIALED AND GOTO CNOTES)**

**INT00.**

**NUMBER TO DIAL: XXX-XXX-XXXX**

**YOU ARE CALLING RESPONDENT: <FNAME> <LNAME>**

WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THIS CALL?

**OK** SOMEONE IS ANSWERING YOUR CALL **(GOTO INTRO\_RESP)**

**10** ANSWERING MACHINE - RESPONDENT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT01)**

**AB** ANSWERING MACHINE - ALTERNATE CONTACT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT51)**

**50** NO ANSWER **(CODE 50 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**48** REGULAR BUSY **(CODE 48 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

**49** FAST BUSY **(CODE 49 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

**55** NUMBER DISCONNECTED, NO LONGER IN SERVICE **(CODE 55 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**53** FAX/DATA LINE **(CODE 53 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**54** NUMBER TEMPORARILY DISCONNECTED **(CODE 54 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**56** UNABLE TO CONNECT TO NUMBER AT THIS TIME **(CODE 56 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**52** CALL BLOCKING **(CODE 52 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**INT01**

**Message for Respondent – Personal Answering Machine**

This message is for **<FNAME> <NAME\_LAST>**. My Name is **INTERVIEWER NAME**. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. We are conducting a short paid survey with former Job Corps students. Please call our survey line at **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. Anyone who answers our line will be able to talk to you about the survey.

We are open seven days a week. If you happen to reach our voice mail, please leave a message that you are calling about the Job Corps survey and refer to Case Number **<CASEID>**. Also please clearly state your name and an area code and phone number where we can reach you. Thank you.

11. Answering machine – RESPONDENT NAME (FIRST/LAST/FULL)

17. Answering machine – no message left

14. Answering machine – other

OK. SOMEONE ANSWERS **(GO TO INTRO\_RESP)**

**ALL WITH EXCEPTION OF RESPONSE OPTION OK GO TO CALL NOTES**

**SRCETYPEXX.** What is the source of this information?

1 RESPONDENT

2 ALTERNATE CONTACT

3 TRACING **(GO TO SRCETYPEXX\_TRC)**

4 TRACKING EMAIL

5 JCDC

6 OTHER

**SRCETYPEXX\_TRC.** (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)

1 LEXISNEXIS

2 CLEAR

3 NOTIFIER 365

**CI\_INTRO.**

**INTERVIEWER:** PLEASE SELECT RESPONSE AND PRESS "NEXT" TO CONTINUE

1. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO SRCE1\_R)**
2. CONTINUE WITH ALTERNATE **(GOTO SRCE1\_A)**

**SRCE1\_R.**  Are you responding to...

01        A post card?

02        An email?

             03        A voicemail message?

04 A request to call us by someone from your Center?

05 A request to call us by a friend or family member?

06 A text message?

07 A request or referral from someone with the Student Ambassador Program

08 Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

97        DON’T KNOW

98        REFUSED

**SRCE1\_A.** Are you responding to…

01 A post card?

02 A voicemail message?

03 A request by **<FNAME> <LNAME>**?

04        A text message?

05 Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

97 DON’T KNOW

98 REFUSED

**INTRO\_RESP**

Hello, may name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. May I speak to **<FNAME> <LNAME>**?

1. RESPONDENT ON THE PHONE – CONTINUE **(IF SURVEY PREVIOUSLY STARTED GOTO Q\_PARTIAL; ELSE GOTO Q\_CONT)**
2. RESPONDENT IS COMING TO THE PHONE **(IF SURVEY PREVIOUSLY STARTED GOTO Q\_PARTIAL; ELSE GOTO Q\_CONT)**
3. RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE **(GOTO NOTAVAIL1)**
4. REFUSED **(GOTO INT03)**
5. WRONG NUMBER - DOES NOT KNOW R **(CODE AS 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**
6. WRONG NUMBER – UNABLE TO VERIFY **(CODE AS 70 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
7. RESPONDENT IS IN MILITARY **(GOTO INMILITARY)**
8. ALTERNATE CONTACT ON THE LINE **(GOTO PRE52)**
9. RESPONDENT BREAKOFF – HANGUP/DISCONNECT **(GOTO CNOTES)**

**INT03**

Was this a soft or hard refusal?

1. SOFT REFUSAL **(GOTO CNOTES)**
2. HARD REFUSAL **(GOTO CNOTES)**

**Q\_CONT**

**[IF INTRO\_RESP=2 THEN DISPLAY:** Hello, may name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps.]

We are conducting a survey for Job Corps to learn how former Job Corps participants have been doing since leaving the program. This survey is voluntary and all your responses will be kept confidential. It only takes about 15 minutes on the phone. We would appreciate your help completing this survey and you will be paid **<INCENTIVE>** for your participation.

The purpose of the survey is to learn about your recent employment and educational experiences. There are also a few questions about any services you may have received from Job Corps and how satisfied you were with those services. Job Corps will use the information you share with us to learn more about how students are doing after they leave Job Corps and to evaluate how services may be improved.

Is this a good time for you to do the survey?

01. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO CENTER)**

02. SET CALLBACK WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO INT20)**

08. RESPONDENT REFUSED **(GO TO INT03)**

09. NOT TALKING TO RESPONDENT – GO TO INTRO\_RESP **(GO TO INTRO\_RESP)**

**Q\_PARTIAL**

**[IF INTRO\_RESP=2 THEN DISPLAY:** Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps.]

We are calling back to complete the survey that we started with you previously. Let’s begin where we left off.

01. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO LASTQ)**

02. SET CALLBACK WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO INT20)**

08. RESPONDENT REFUSED **(GO TO INT03)**

09. NOT TALKING TO RESPONDENT – GO TO INTRO\_RESP **(GO TO INTRO\_RESP)**

**NOTAVAIL1**

I am calling about a paid telephone survey we are conducting on behalf of Job Corps. Is this the best number to reach **<TXT\_HIMHER>**?

1. YES – SET CALLBACK FOR R AT THIS NUMBER **(GOTO INT20)**
2. NO – R NO LONGER LIVES HERE OR USES THIS NUMBER **(GO TO INT04)**
3. WRONG NUMBER – DOESN’T KNOW R **(CODE 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

**INT20**

Thanks, what is the best time to call back?

23. SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK **(GO TO CNOTES)**

20. HARD APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**

21. SOFT APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**

**INT04**

Is there a different number where they can be reached?

IF PERSON PERIODICALLY HEARS FROM R, SAY: “Could I leave our toll free number with you so **<TXT\_HESHE>**can call us? It is **<TOLLFREENUMB**>.”

1. YES, NEW NUMBER AVAILABLE FOR R **(CODE 57 AND GO TO NEWPHONE)**
2. NO, NO NEW NUMBER AVAILABLE FOR R **(GO TO INT05)**
3. WRONG NUMBER FOR R **(CODE AS 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

**INT05**

Is there someone else I could call who might know their address or phone number or who might be able to get a message to them?

IF PERSON PERIODICALLY HEARS FROM R, SAY: “Could I leave our toll free number with you so they can call us? It is **<TOLLFREENUMB**>.”

1. YES – ADD NEW ALTERNATE CONTACT **(GOTO NEWPHONE)**
2. WRONG NUMBER FOR R **(GOTO CNOTES)**

# MODULE VERIFICATION

### INITIAL VERIFICATION (CENTER/BIRTH/SSN)

**CENTER.** Before we begin the survey, I want to check our records to be sure the information is correct.

What Job Corps Center did you attend?

**INTERVIEWER:** DID THE CENTER MATCH - **<CENTER\_ORIG>**:

01. YES

02. NO

**BIRTH.**

And when is your birthday (MMDD)?: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**DENY.**

**CATI: IF BIRTH<>BIRTH\_ORIG AND CENTER = 1, DENY =1; IF BIRTH=BIRTH\_ORIG AND CENTER = 2, DENY =2; IF BIRTH<>BIRTH\_ORIG AND CENTER = 2, DENY =3**

01. DOB DOES NOT MATCH

02. CENTER DOES NOT MATCH

03. DOB/CENTER DO NOT MATCH

**IF BIRTH=BIRTH\_ORIG, GOTO INFORMCONSNT**

**SSN.** And what are the last four digits of your social security number?: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

### 

**DENY/CONFIRM:**

**IF SSN=SSN\_ORIG, GOTO INFORMCONSENT**

**DENY\_TX.**

I’m sorry, it looks like there is a problem with this record and my supervisor has to review it. What is the best number to call you back?

**INTERVIEWER**: RECORD NUMBER, ENTER NOTES IN CALL RESULT (INCLUDE WHICH VERIFICATION ITEM DID NOT MATCH) AND NOTIFY SUPERVISOR

1. CONTINUE

**PROGRAMMER: CASES WILL BE CODED AS S\_RES=90 AND WILL NOT BE CALLED BACK**

### STUDY INFO/INFORMED CONSENT

**INFORMCONSNT**

Before we begin the survey, we must be sure that you clearly understand a few points. Your participation in the survey is completely voluntary. Job Corps has obtained approval to conduct the survey from the federal government's Office of Management and Budget. All information you provide will be held in the strictest confidence and used only to assess how young people are doing since they left Job Corps. Your answers will not be shared with anyone outside of Job Corps in any manner that would enable someone to identify you. You may refuse to answer any questions that you do not want to answer. This call may be monitored for quality assurance.

May we begin?

01. YES

02. NO, NOT A GOOD TIME **(GO TO CB)**

99. REFUSED

## Module 1: Verification of Initial Job 1 Placement and Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings for Job 1 Placement

**NOTE FOR TESTERS/CATI/PROGRAMMER:** **TX\_SDT** AND **TX\_EDT** ARE POPULATED WITH Q2 OR Q4 START AND END DATES DEPENDING ON SURVEY TYPE (Q2 OR Q4 RESPECTIVELY). **TX\_SDT** AND **TX\_EDT** MAP ON TO THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:



**<Q2SDT>** AND **<Q2EDT>** ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q2SDT\* Q2EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 7/1 9/30

4/1 – 6/30 10/1 12/31

7/1 – 9/30 1/1 + 3/31 +

10/1 – 12/31 4/1 + 6/30 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

**<Q4SDT>** AND **<Q4EDT>** ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **FOURTH** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q4SDT\* Q4EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 1/1 + 3/31 +

4/1 – 6/30 4/1 + 6/30 +

7/1 – 9/30 7/1 + 9/30 +

10/1 – 12/31 10/1 + 12/31 +

\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**NOTE FOR Q4 CASES ONLY:** THE Q4 SURVEY SHOULD START WITH MODULE 1 ONLY IF THE STUDENT DID NOT COMPLETE MODULE 1 IN THE Q2 SURVEY. STUDENTS THAT DID NOT COMPLETE A Q2 SURVEY OR THOSE THAT COMPLETED A Q2 SURVEY BUT DID NOT HAVE AN INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT TO VERIFY AT THAT TIME WILL BEGIN WITH MODULE 1 FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW. ALL STUDENTS THAT COMPLETED MODULE 1 IN THEIR Q2 SURVEY WILL BEGIN THE Q4 SURVEY WITH MODULE 3.

**NOTE FOR Q2 CASES (AND Q4 CASES THAT DID NOT COMPLETE A Q2 SURVEY OR COMPLETED A Q2 SURVEY BUT DID NOT HAVE AN INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT (Q2PL\_STAT EQ MISSING):**

START WITH THIS MODULE IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED\_STAT) IS EQUAL TO 01-07:

1. -- PLACED IN ONE FULL TIME JOB (MIN. 32 HOURS), OR
2. -- PLACED IN TWO JOBS THAT TOTAL AT LEAST 32 HOURS PER WEEK, OR
3. -- PLACED IN ONE PART TIME JOB (MIN. 20 HOURS), OR
4. -- PLACED IN TWO PART TIME JOBS THAT TOTAL AT LEAST 20 – 31 HOURS PER WEEK,

OR

1. -- PLACED IN THE MILITARY, OR
2. – PLACED IN FULL TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 16 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6

CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR

1. – PLACED IN PART TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 10 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6

CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION)

START WITH MODULE 3 (Q2 EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS) IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED\_STAT IS EQUAL TO 08-12):

1. — PLACED IN HIGH SCHOOL, OR
2. — PLACED IN POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OR
3. — PLACED IN COLLEGE, OR
4. — PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (MIN. 20 HOURS), OR
5. — PLACED IN OTHER TRAINING PROGRAM

START WITH MODULE 3 IF NOT PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL (PLACED\_STAT NOT EQUAL TO 01-12)

### Employment 1 Verification

**IF PLACED\_STAT=1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) OR (PLACED\_STAT= 5 AND <MILITARY BRANCH> IS NOT MISSING), ASK EV1\_1; OTHERWISE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_1A.**

**EV1\_1.** First, I would like to ask about your work experiences since you left Job Corps.

Our records show that after leaving Job Corps you [worked for <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME> / joined the <MILITARY BRANCH>]. Is that right?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT SEEM TO RECOGNIZE EMPLOYER, USE OPTIONAL PROBE: Our records list <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME> at <P\_EMPLOYER1 STREET ADDRESS> in <P\_EMPLOYER1 CITY>, <P\_EMPLOYER1 STATE>. Do you remember working there?

1. YES **(GO TO EV1\_2)**
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_1A)**
3. YES, BUT ERROR IN EMPLOYER NAME OR ADDRESS **(GO TO EV1\_1B)**
4. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_1A)**
5. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_1A)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_1A:**

IF PLACED\_STAT=5, ASK QUESTION EV1\_1A; IF PLACED\_STAT NE 5, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT THE END OF MODULE 1.

**EV1\_1A**. Our records show that you joined the military after leaving Job Corps. Is that right?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**

**EV1\_1AB**. What branch of the military was that?

1. Army
2. Air Force
3. Navy
4. Marines
5. Coast Guard
6. National Guard
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
8. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**

**PROGRAMMER:** USE RESPONSE TO EV1\_1AB AS <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED> IN QUESTIONS BELOW AND GO TO EV1\_2.

**EV1\_1B**. What was the name and state of the **[IF PLACED\_STAT=5 DISPLAY “military branch”; ELSE DISPLAY “employer”]**?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF THE STATE IS NOT LISTED OR RESPONDENT CANNOT PROVIDE A STATE: "Are you working inside the United States?"

IF RESPONSE IS NO, PROBE: Is the job in Puerto Rico, Guam, or US Trusted Territory?

IF THE RESPONSE IS NO, SELECT "NOT US, US TRUSTED TERRITORY...","DON'T KNOW", OR "REFUSED".

**INTERVIEWER:** ONLY NAME AND STATE ARE REQUIRED, BUT RECORD ADDRESS IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES. ENTER DK FOR ANY EMPTY FIELDS.

**EV1\_1B\_NAME**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV1\_1B\_ADDR1**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV1\_1B\_CITY**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV1\_1B\_STATE**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER**:

USE RESPONSE TO EV1\_1B\_NAME AS <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

**EV1\_2**. Our records show you were (working there / in the <military branch/CORRECTED>) around <DT\_REPORTED1>. Do you recall [beginning work for <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> / beginning your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>] around that time?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_3.** On what date did you begin [working for <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> / your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS ON OR**

**AFTER STUDENT’S SEPARATION DATE FROM JOB CORPS AND BEFORE**

**INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A; ELSE GO TO**

**EV1\_3\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV1\_3\_1)**

**EV1\_3\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you started [that job/your service in <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>] on **<EV1\_3>.** Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_3\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started [that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]…

* + - 1. Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      2. After you left Job Corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      3. After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EV1\_3\_2)**

**EV1\_3\_2.** Approximately what month did you start [that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

1. I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EV1\_3\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1\_3SHOWW AND EV1\_3\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_3A:**

IF PLACED\_STAT=5 (STUDENT PLACED IN MILITARY), ASK EV1\_3A; OTHERWISE GO TO EV1\_4.

**EV1\_3A**. Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

* 1. FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY
  2. PART-TIME RESERVE

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**ALL GO TO EV1\_7**

**EV1\_4.** Our records also show that you were employed at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> about <HOURS FOR P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> hours per week. Is that right?

1. YES **(GO TO EV1\_6)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_5.** What are the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week? Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

1. LESS THAN 10
2. 10 TO 15
3. 16 TO 19
4. 20 TO 31
5. 32 OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

**EV1\_6.** The next question is about your wages on that job. Our records show that you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> per hour **when you started** that job. Is that right?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. YES **(GO TO EV1\_7)**
2. NO
3. NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV1\_6B)**
4. DON’T KNOW
5. REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*]

**EV1\_6A**. How much were you paid per hour **when you started** that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF <=$35, GO TO EV1\_7; ELSE GO TO EV1­\_6A\_CNF)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_6B)**
  2. REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*] **(GO TO EV1\_6B)**

**EV1\_6A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you were paid **<EV1\_6A>** per hour when you started that job. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_7)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_6B.** The federal minimum wage is <FED\_MIN> per hour. Were you making at least <FED\_MIN> per hour on that job when you started?

* 1. YES
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**EV1\_7.** Are you still (working on that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_7A.** When did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS AFTER EV1\_2**

**OR EV1\_3 (WHICHEVER ANSWERED) AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO**

**TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8; ELSE GO TO EV1\_7A\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV1\_7A\_1)**

**EV1\_7A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) on **<EV1\_7A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8)**

1. NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_7A AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_7A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)…

* + - 1. Before <TX\_EDT>
      2. After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8; USE TX\_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

**EV1\_7A\_2.** Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EV1\_7A\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1\_7A AND EV1\_7A\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8:**

IF (START DATE OF JOB IS CONFIRMED IN EV1\_2 **OR** A START DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV1\_3) **AND** (IF STILL WORKING AT JOB BASED ON EV1\_7 **OR** END DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV1\_7A), CALCULATE ‘EV1\_X’ AS THE LENGTH OF THE JOB WITHIN Q2 IN WEEKS. USE <TX\_SDT> AS START DATE OF JOB WITHIN Q2/Q4 FOR THOSE THAT STARTED THE JOB PRIOR TO Q2/Q4. USE <TX\_EDT> AS END DATE FOR THOSE STILL WORKING AT JOB. THEN SUBTRACT THE START DATE OF THE JOB FROM THE END DATE TO CALCULATE EV1\_X.

IF EV1\_X>0, SKIP TO EV1\_11

OTHERWISE, IF EV1\_X=0, OR START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND WE CANNOT DETERMINE FOR SURE IF R WORKED IN Q2/Q4, ASK EV1\_8.

IN CALCULATING EV1\_X USE THE FOLLOWING DATES AS APPLICABLE FOR THE START DATE (<TX\_SDT>) AND END DATE <TX\_EDT> OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT IF Q2 SURVEY, OR THE **FOURTH** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT IF Q4 SURVEY:

FOR Q2 SURVEY:

Exit Dates Q2SDT\* Q2EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 7/1 9/30

4/1 – 6/30 10/1 12/31

7/1 – 9/30 1/1 + 3/31 +

10/1 – 12/31 4/1 + 6/30 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

FOR Q4 SURVEY:

Exit Dates Q4SDT\* Q4EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 1/1 + 3/31 +

4/1 – 6/30 4/1 + 6/30 +

7/1 – 9/30 7/1 + 9/30 +

10/1 – 12/31 10/1 + 12/31 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTE: EXPLANATION OF PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_8**  **CM\_STWORK1 -** Computes the start date of the job depending on if it is prior to the start of Q2/Q4 (use TX\_SDT), or within Q2/Q4 (using DT\_REPORTED1 or EV1\_3 depending on how the respondent answered previous questions).  Logic:   * IF (EV1\_3 > 0) AND (EV1\_3 < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * IF (EV1\_2 = 01) AND (DT\_REPORTED1 > TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE DT\_REPORTED1 * IF (EV1\_2 = 01) AND (DT\_REPORTED1 <= TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * ELSE COMPUTE EV1\_3   **CM\_ENDWORK1 -** Computes the end date of the job depending on if it ended prior to the end of Q2/Q4 (use EV1\_7A), if it ended after the end of Q2/Q4 (use TX\_EDT) or if they're still working at the job (use TX\_EDT).  Logic:   * IF (EV1\_7A > 0) AND (EV1\_7A < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * IF (EV1\_7 = 01), THEN COMPUTE TX\_EDT * IF (EV1\_7A > JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV1\_7A < TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE EV1\_7A * IF (NOT EV1\_7A == JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV1\_7A >= TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_EDT * ELSE COMPUTE EV1\_7A   **CM\_WORKQWK1 -** Computes the number of weeks. The addition of one day to the number of days between start and end times is to account for the excluded day you get when subtracting one date from another. To follow logic, let's assume starting on 4/10 and quitting on 4/20. This would compute to (10 + 1) / 7 = 1.57  Logic:   * IF (CM\_STWORK1 <= TX\_SDT) AND (CM\_ENDWORK1 <= TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF (CM\_STWORK1 > TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF (CM\_ENDWORK1 < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF ((CM\_STWORK1 == 18991230) OR (CM\_ENDWORK1 == 18991230) OR (CM\_STWORK1 < 0 OR CM\_ENDWORK1 < 0)), THEN COMPUTE 0 * ELSE COMPUTE (CM\_ENDWORK1-CM\_STWORK1)+1)/7   **TR\_WORKQWK1 -** Truncates the value of CM\_WORKQWK1 with a max width of 2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 1.  **RM\_WORKQWK1 -** Subtracts TR\_WORKQWK1 from CM\_WORKQWK1. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 0.57.  **HF\_WORKQWK1 -** Always computes to 0.50.  **RD\_WORKQWK1 -** It appears what is happening here is that we're taking the partial week (remainder) and determining if the total count of weeks should be calculated as X weeks or X + 1. We treat 4 days as a week.  Logic:   * IF (RM\_WORKQWK1> HF\_WORKQWK1 OR RM\_WORKQWK1 == HF\_WORKQWK1), THEN COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWK1 + 1 * ELSE COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWK1   **TX\_WORKQWK1 -** If the value of RD\_WORKQWK1 is larger than 13, just compute to 13, else compute RD\_WORKQWK1. This essentially caps the number of weeks, because the max number of weeks in a quarter is 13.  Logic:   * IF (RD\_WORKQWK1>13), THEN COMPUTE 13 * ELSE COMPUTE RD\_WORKQWK1   **LG\_WORKQWK1 -** This is the logic in the specs that says if EV1\_X is GT 0, then skip to EV1\_11.  Logic:   * IF CM\_WORKQWK1 > 0, THEN SKIP TO JOBMIL\_TXT4 (ultimately EV1\_11) * ELSE SKIP TO JOBMIL\_TXT3 (ultimately EV1\_8) |

**EV1\_8.** We are interested in your employment situation in the three-month period between **<TX\_SDT>** and **<TX\_EDT>**. Did you work for pay (on that job for **<P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>** / for the **<MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>**) at any time during this three-month period?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**

**EV1\_9.**  There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) **during this**three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

97 WORKED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO EV1\_9A)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_9\_1)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_9\_1)**

**EV1\_9A.** How many **days** (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <tX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_9A\_1)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_9A\_1)**

**EV1\_9A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

1. 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
2. AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
3. AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
4. AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
5. AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
6. AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
8. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

**EV1\_9\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV1\_9\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

**EV1\_9\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EV1\_9A)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_10)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_10)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_10:**

**FILL EV1\_9FINAL AND (IF EV1\_9A <> BLANK) EV1\_9AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

**EV1\_9FINAL:**

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 01 then EV1\_9FINAL = 97

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 02 then EV1\_9FINAL = 1

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 03 then EV1\_9FINAL = 2

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 04 then EV1\_9FINAL = 3

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 98 then EV1\_9FINAL = 98

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 01 and EV1\_9\_2 = 99 then EV1\_9FINAL = 99

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 02 then EV1\_9FINAL = 4.5

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 03 then EV1\_9FINAL = 9

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 04 then EV1\_9FINAL = 13

If EV1\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9\_1 = 98 then EV1\_9FINAL = 98

If EV1\_9 = 1-13 then EV1\_9FINAL = EV1\_9

If EV1\_9 = 96 then EV1\_9FINAL = 13

If EV1\_9 = 97 then EV1\_9FINAL = 97

**EV1\_9AFINAL:**

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 01 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 1

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 02 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 2

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 03 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 3

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 04 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 4

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 05 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 5

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 06 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 6

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 98 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 98

If EV1\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_9A\_1 = 99 then EV1\_9AFINAL = 99

If EV1\_9A = 1-7 then EV1\_9AFINAL = EV1\_9A

IF EV1\_9FINAL > 1.0 AND NE 97, 98, 99, THEN ASK EV1\_10;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12.

**EV1\_10**. You said you worked [IF EV1\_9\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EV1\_9\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EV1\_9\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EV1\_9FINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV1\_9FINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE**: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_10A**. Of the <EV1\_9FINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**

**[DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE IN RED IF NUMBER OF WEEKS REPORTED IS NOT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO WEEKS RECORDED IN EV1\_9FINAL:** NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV1\_9FINAL>.]

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

IN QUESTION EV1\_11 BELOW USE ‘EV1\_X’ EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2/Q4 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER).

**EV1\_11.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Based on the information you provided earlier, it looks like you (worked at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_ NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) about <EV1\_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

1. YES **(IF EV1\_X > 1, GO TO EV1\_11B; ELSE IF EV1\_X=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_11A.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_11A\_1)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_11A\_1)**

**IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12; ELSE GO TO EV1\_11B**

**EV1\_11A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV1\_11A\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**

**EV1\_11A\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1\_11B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

**IF EV1\_11A <> BLANK THEN FILL EV1\_11AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 01 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 0

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 02 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 1

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 03 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 2

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 04 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 3

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 98 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 98

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV1\_11A\_2 = 99 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 99

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 02 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 4.5

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 03 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 9

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 04 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 13

If EV1\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1\_11A\_1 = 98 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 98

If EV1\_11A = 96 then EV1\_11AFINAL = 13

If EV1\_11A = 1-13 then EV1\_11AFINAL = EV1\_11A

**EV1\_11B.** Okay. You worked [IF EV1\_11A\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EV1\_11A\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EV1\_11A\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EV1\_11AFINAL or EV1\_X> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV1\_11AFINAL or EV1\_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE**: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV1\_11C**. Of the <EV1\_11AFINAL or EV1\_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS

**PROGRAMMER: IF RESPONSE GIVEN IS GREATER THAN <EV1\_11AFINAL or EV1\_X>, DISPLAY**: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (<EV1\_11AFINAL or EV1\_X>).

* 1. DON’T KNOW
  2. REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_12:**

CALCULATE WHETHER THE STUDENT EVER WORKED AT THIS JOB DURING Q2/Q4 BASED ON (CM\_WORKQWK1>0 AND (EV1\_11 = 1 OR EV1\_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)) OR (EV1\_8=1 AND ((EV1\_9FINAL>0 AND NE 97, 98, 99) OR (EV1\_9FINAL = 97 AND EV1\_9AFINAL > 0 AND NE 98, 99)))

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2/Q4, AND (PLACED\_STAT =1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 OR

EV1\_3A=2 (PART-TIME MILITARY RESERVE), 98, 99), THEN CONTINUE TO EV1\_12

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2/Q4, AND EV1\_3A=1 (FULL-TIME MILITARY), THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20.

IF STUDENT DID NOT WORK AT THIS JOB DURING Q2/Q4, THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20

### Employment 1 Hours

**EV1\_12.** On average, during the three-month period between **<TX\_SDT>** and **<TX\_EDT>**, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked at a higher rate of pay.

**PROBE:** We understand that people’s hours on a job can change from week to week.

ENTER AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS **(IF >=80, GO TO EV1­\_12\_CNF; ELSE IF HOURS=20-79, GO TO EV1\_15; ELSE IF HOURS=1-19, GO TO EV1\_14)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_13)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_13)**

**EV1\_12\_CNF.** To confirm, you worked an average of **<EV1\_12>** hours per week, for pay, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_15)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_13.** We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say, during this three-month period, that on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week, or 32 hours per week or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. LESS THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK
2. 10 TO 15 HOURS PER WEEK
3. 16 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
4. 20 TO 31 HOURS PER WEEK **(GO TO EV1\_15)**
5. 32 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE **(GO TO EV1\_15)**
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

**EV1\_14.** (**IF EV1\_13 NE 98, 99, DISPLAY**: I understand that you worked about <EV1\_12 OR EV1\_13> hours per week on that job.) Now I'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. LESS THAN 10 HOURS
2. 10 TO 15 HOURS
3. 16 TO 19 HOURS
4. 20 TO 31 HOURS
5. 32 HOURS OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

### Employment 1 Hourly Wage

**EV1\_15.** (**IF EV1\_6=1 OR EV1\_6A PROVIDES A CORRECTED VALUE WHEN EV1\_6=2, THEN DISPLAY:** Earlier you indicated that when you started that job you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.) During this three-month period, what was your **average regular hourly wage** on that job including any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

**PROBE**: We are interested here in your average regular hourly wage, **including** any raises you received.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35 GO TO EV1\_15\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_15A)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_15A)**

**EV1\_15\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV1\_15>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_15 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_15A.** We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF >=$35, GO TO**

**EV1\_15A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_15B)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_15B)**

**EV1\_15A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV1\_15A>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_15A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_15B.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. LESS THAN $7.25 PER HOUR
2. $7.25 TO $9.99 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**
3. $10.00 TO $12.49 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**
4. $12.50 TO $14.99 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**
5. $15.00 TO $20.00 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**
6. MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16)**
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**EV1\_15C.** The federal minimum wage is **<FED\_MIN>** per hour. Were you making at least **<FED\_MIN>** per hour on that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16:**

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2/Q4, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOB OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED FOR PAY IN Q2/Q4, GO TO EV1\_17;

OTHERWISE, IF ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EV1\_12 AND EV1\_13 ARE DK OR REF), GO TO EV1\_16,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EV1\_12 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EV1\_13= 1-5) AND (EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EV1\_15B=2-6) AND (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV1\_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV1\_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV1\_9FINAL OR EV1\_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) THEN GO TO EV1\_17;

OTHERWISE GO TO EV1\_16.

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_16**  **FL\_HRS1**  IF  (EV1\_12 > 0 AND EV1\_12 < 169) OR (EV1\_13 = 01,02,03,04,05)  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **FL\_WAGE1**  IF  ((EV1\_15 > 0) AND (NOT EV1\_15 = 999998) AND (NOT EV1\_15 = 999999)) OR  ((EV1\_15A > 0) AND (NOT EV1\_15A = 999998) AND (NOT EV1\_15A = 999999)) OR  (EV1\_15B = 02,03,04,05, 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **FL\_WKSWRK1**  IF  (CM\_WORKQWK1 > 0) AND (EV1\_11=01 OR ((EV1\_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV1\_11AFINAL < 98)))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE IF  (((EV1\_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV1\_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV1\_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV1\_9AFINAL < 98)))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **LG\_EV1\_15C**  IF  FL\_HRS1 = 1 AND FL\_WAGE1 = 1 AND FL\_WKSWRK1 = 1 AND (NOT CM\_STWORK1 ==0) AND (NOT CM\_ENDWORK1 ==0)  THEN  SKIP TO TX\_EV115AB  ELSE  SKIP TO EV1\_16 |

### Employment 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

**EV1\_16**. During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

**PROBE:** By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO**

**EV1\_16\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**EV1\_16\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you earned **<EV1\_16>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_16 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAMMER:** GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20

**Employment 1 Overtime**

**EV1\_17.** Earlier you told me that you worked about <**EV1\_12 or EV1\_13**> hours per week, at a rate of <**EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B**> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of

pay.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**

**EV1\_17A**. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥40, GO TO EV1­\_17A\_CNF; ELSE** **GO TO EV1\_17B)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_17AB)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_17AB)**

**EV1\_17A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked **<EV1\_17A>** hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_17B)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_17A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_17AB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid overtime you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1. LESS THAN 5 HOURS PER WEEK
2. 5 TO 9 HOURS PER WEEK
3. 10 TO 14 HOURS PER WEEK
4. 15 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
5. 20 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**
7. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**

**EV1\_17B.** What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF < $50, GO TO EV1\_17C; ELSE GO TO EV1\_17B\_CNF)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_17BA)**

999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_17BA)**

**EV1\_17B\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was **<EV1\_17B>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_17B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_17BA.** We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF < $50, GO TO EV1\_17C; ELSE GO TO EV1\_17BA\_CNF)**

* + - 1. DON’T KNOW
      2. REFUSED

**EV1\_17BA\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was **<EV1\_17BA>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1\_15 OR EV1\_15A OR EV1\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_17C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_17BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_17BB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. LESS THAN $10.00 PER HOUR
2. $10.00 TO $14.99 PER HOUR
3. $15.00 TO $19.99 PER HOUR
4. $20.00 TO $24.99 PER HOUR
5. $25.00 TO $30.00 PER HOUR
6. MORE THAN $30.00 PER HOUR
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EV1\_17=1-YES AND (EV1\_17A <> DK OR REF OR EV1\_17AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EV1\_17B, EV1\_17BA, OR EV1\_17BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED\_OT\_1 TO 1.

EV1\_HRS = EV1\_12 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1\_13. SPECIFICALLY, IF EV1\_13 = 1-4 (I.E., 5 IF EV1\_13=1, 12.5 IF EV1\_13=2, 17.5 IF EV1\_13=3, 25.5 IF EV1\_13=4; AND 40 IF EV1\_13=5).

EV1\_WAGE = EV1\_15 IF = EV1\_15 <> REF/DK; EV1\_WAGE= EV1\_15A IF EV1\_15A <> REF/DK; EV1\_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1\_15B IF EV1\_15B = 1-5 (I.E., $7.25 IF EV1\_15B=1, $8.63 IF EV1\_15B =2, $11.25 IF EV1\_15B =3, $13.75 IF EV1\_15B =4; $17.50 IF EV1\_15B =5; IF EV1\_15B=6, SET EV1\_WAGE =$25.00.

IF WORKED\_OT\_1 = 1:

EV1\_OT\_HRS = EV1\_17A OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EV1\_17AB IF EV1\_17A=DK OR REF (I.E., EV1\_OT\_HRS=2 IF EV1\_17AB=1; 7 IF EV1\_17AB=2; 12 IF EV1\_17AB=3; 17 IF EV1\_17AB=4; AND 25 IF EV1\_17AB=5.

EV1\_OT\_WAGE = EV1\_17B IF EV1\_17B <> REF/DK; EV1\_17BA IF EV1\_17BA <> REF/DK; MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1\_17BB IF EV1\_17BB = 1-5 (I.E., EV1\_OT\_WAGE=$10 IF EV1\_17BB=1, $12.50 IF EV1\_17BB=2, $17.50 IF EV1\_17BB=3, $22.50 IF EV1\_17BB=4, $27.50 IF EV1\_17BB=5; IF EV1\_17BB=6, SET EV1\_OT\_WAGE=$35.00.

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:

IF WORKED\_OT\_1 <> 1:

EV1\_EARN = EV1\_HRS \* EV1\_WAGE

IF WORKED\_OT\_1 = 1:

EV1\_EARN = (EV1\_HRS \* EV1\_WAGE) + (EV1\_OT\_HRS \* EV1\_OT\_WAGE)

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR EARNINGS CALCULATIONS**  **CM\_AVGHRS1**  IF  (EV1\_12 = 998,999 AND EV1\_13 = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 5  ELSE IF  (EV1\_12 = 998,999 AND EV1\_13 = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 12.5  ELSE IF  (EV1\_12 = 998,999 AND EV1\_13 = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.5  ELSE IF  (EV1\_12 = 998,999 AND EV1\_13 = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 25.5  ELSE IF  (EV1\_12 = 998,999 AND EV1\_13 = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 40  ELSE  COMPUTE EV1\_12  **CM\_AVGWG1**  IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 7.25  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 8.63  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 11.25  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 13.75  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.50  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_15B = 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 25.00  ELSE IF  (EV1\_15 = 999998,999999)  THEN  COMPUTE EV1\_15A  ELSE  COMPUTE EV1\_15  **CM\_OVTWG1**  IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 10  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 12.50  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.50  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 22.50  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 27.50  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 35.00  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1 \_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1\_17BB = 98, 99)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17B = 999998,999999)  THEN  COMPUTE EV1\_17BA  ELSE  COMPUTE EV1\_17B  **CM\_OTHRS1**  IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 2  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 7  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 12  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 17  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 25  ELSE IF  (EV1\_17A = 998,999 AND EV1\_17AB = 98,99)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE  COMPUTE EV1\_17A  **CM\_WKEARN1**  COMPUTE (CM\_AVGWG1 \* CM\_AVGHRS1) + (CM\_OTHRS1 \* CM\_OVTWG1) |

**EV1\_17C.** Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

**[IF WORKED\_OT\_1=1 DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EV1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1\_WAGE> and an average of <EV1\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV1\_OT\_WAGE> while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

**IF WORKED OT\_1 <> 1, DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EV1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1\_WAGE> while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.**]**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EV1\_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

1. YES **(GO TO EV1\_18)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_18)**

**EV1\_17D.** You told me that you worked an average of <EV1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1\_WAGE>

**[IF WORKED\_OT\_1=1 THEN READ:**

and an average of <EV1\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV1\_OT\_WAGE>.

**IF WORKED\_OT\_1<>1 THEN READ:**

and no overtime**]**

while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_ NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

**PROGRAMMER: PUT EV1\_17DA ON SAME SCREEN AS EV1\_17D.**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **EV1\_17DA.** Were your regular hours per week about <EV1\_HRS>? | 01 YES  02 NO--🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV1\_17DB.** Was your regular hourly rate about <EV1\_WAGE>? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV1\_17DC.** Did you work about <EV1\_OT\_HRS> **overtime** hours per week? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV1\_17DD.** Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EV1\_OT\_WAGE> per hour? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE $ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ANY OF THE INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN 1-4 ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EV1\_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION. IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EV1\_18.

**EV1\_17E**. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $**<EV1\_EARN> per week**. Does this sound about right?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

### Employment 1 Additional Earnings

**EV1\_18.** In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EV1\_19)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV1\_19)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EV1\_19)**

**EV1\_18A.** On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ PER WEEK **(IF < $1,000, GO TO**

**EV1\_19; ELSE GO TO EV1\_18A\_CNF)**

999998 DON’T KNOW

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts],*

**EV1\_18A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned **<EV1\_18A>** from tips. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV1\_19)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_18A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV1\_19.** During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**

**EV1\_19A.** How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month

period?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF < $5,000, GO TO PROGRAM**

**CHECK EV1\_20; ELSE GO TO EV1\_19A\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**EV1\_19A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that in total you earned **<EV1\_19A>** from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1\_19A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV1\_20**:

IF EV1\_7 =1 (STILL WORKING FOR EMPLOYER JOB 1), SKIP TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1; IF EV1\_7 IS NOT EQUAL TO 1, ASK EV1\_20 BELOW.

**EV1\_20.** Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

**PROBE:** Which of these was the main reason you are no longer working at that job?

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent indicates it was another reason not listed,

MARK 10(OTHER SPECIFY) and ask the respondent to describe why they left

the job.

1. GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
2. LEFT BECAUSE I DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
3. LEFT BECAUSE I DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
4. LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
5. LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
6. LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
7. LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
8. LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
9. FIRED
10. OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EV1\_20\_TXT)**
11. DON’T KNOW
12. REFUSED

**EV1\_20\_TXT.** DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1:**

IF STUDENT INITIALLY PLACED IN TWO JOBS (I.E., PLACED\_STAT = 2 OR 4) THEN GO TO

MODULE 2.

IF STUDENT NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN TWO JOBS (I.E., PLACED\_STAT = 1, 3, 5, 6, OR 7), GO TO MODULE 3.

## Module 2: Verification of Initial Job 2 Placement and Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings for Job 2 Placement

**EV2\_1.** Our records show that after leaving Job Corps you worked for <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME>. Is that right?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT SEEM TO RECOGNIZE EMPLOYER, USE

OPTIONAL PROBE: Our records list <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME> at <P\_EMPLOYER 2 STREET

ADDRESS> in <P\_EMPLOYER 2 CITY>, <P\_EMPLOYER 2 STATE>. Do you remember working

there?

1. YES **(GO TO EV2\_2)**
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
3. YES, BUT ERROR IN EMPLOYER NAME OR ADDRESS **(GO TO EV2\_1B)**
4. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
5. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 3)**

**EV2\_1B.** What was the name and state of the employer?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF THE STATE IS NOT LISTED OR RESPONDENT CANNOT PROVIDE A STATE: "Are you working inside the United States?"

IF RESPONSE IS NO, PROBE: "Is the job in Puerto Rico, Guam, or US Trusted Territory?"

IF THE RESPONSE IS NO, SELECT "NOT US, US TRUSTED TERRITORY...","DON'T KNOW", OR "REFUSED".

**INTERVIEWER**: ONLY NAME AND STATE ARE REQUIRED, BUT RECORD ADDRESS IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES. ENTER DK FOR ANY EMPTY FIELDS.

**EV2\_1B\_NAME**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV2\_1B\_ADDR1**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV2\_1B\_CITY**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EV2\_1B\_STATE**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER**:

USE RESPONSE TO EV2\_1B\_NAME AS P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

**EV2\_2.** Our records show you were working there around <P\_EMPLOYER2 DT\_REPORTED>. Do you recall beginning work for <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED> around that time?

1. YES **(GO TO EV2\_4)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_3.** On what date did you begin working for **<P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>**? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS ON OR**

**AFTER STUDENT’S SEPARATION DATE FROM JOB CORPS AND BEFORE**

**INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO EV2\_4; ELSE GO TO EV2\_3\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV2\_3\_1)**

**EV2\_3\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you began working at that job on **<EV2\_3>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_4)**

1. NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_3 AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_3\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started working for **<P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>**…

* + - 1. Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EV2\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      2. After you left Job Corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EV2\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      3. After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EV2\_3\_2)**

**EV2\_3\_2.** Approximately what month did you start working for **<P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>**?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO**

**EV2\_4)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EV2\_3\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV2\_3 AND EV2\_3\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**EV2\_4.** Our records also show that you were employed at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED> about <HOURS FOR P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED> hours per week. Is that right?

1. YES  **(GO TO EV2\_6)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_5.** What are the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week? Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

1. LESS THAN 10
2. 10 TO 15
3. 16 TO 19
4. 20 TO 31
5. 32 OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

**EV2\_6.** The next question is about your wages on that job. Our records show that you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED> per hour **when you started** that job. Is that right?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. YES **(GO TO EV2\_7)**
2. NO
3. NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV2\_6B)**
4. DON’T KNOW
5. REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*]

**EV2\_6A.** How much were you paid per hour **when you started** that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EV2\_6A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2\_7)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_6B)**
  2. REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*] **(GO TO EV2\_6B)**

**EV2\_6A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you were paid **<EV2\_6A>** per hour when you started that job. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_7)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_6B**. The federal minimum wage is <FED\_MIN> per hour. Were you making at least <FED\_MIN> per hour on that job when you started?

* 1. YES
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**EV2\_7.** Are you still working on that job?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_7A.** When did you stop working at that job? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE ENTERED IS**

**AFTER EV2\_2 OR EV2\_3 (whichever answered) and before**

**interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8; ELSE GO TO**

**EV2\_7A\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV2\_7A\_1)**

**EV2\_7A\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you stopped working at that job on **<EV2\_7A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_7A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_7A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you stopped working at that job…

* + - 1. Before <TX\_EDT>
      2. After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8; USE TX\_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

**EV2\_7A\_2.** Approximately what month did you stop working at that job?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EV2\_7A\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1\_7A AND EV2\_7A\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8:**

IF (START DATE OF JOB IS CONFIRMED IN EV2\_2 **OR** A START DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV2\_3) **AND** (IF STILL WORKING AT JOB BASED ON EV2\_7 **OR** END DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV2\_7A), CALCULATE ‘EV2\_X’ AS THE LENGTH OF THE JOB WITHIN Q2 IN WEEKS. USE <TX\_SDT> AS START DATE OF JOB WITHIN Q2/Q4 FOR THOSE THAT STARTED THE JOB PRIOR TO Q2. USE <TX\_EDT> AS END DATE FOR THOSE STILL WORKING AT JOB. THEN SUBTRACT THE START DATE OF THE JOB FROM THE END DATE TO CALCULATE EV2\_X.

IF EV2\_X>0, SKIP TO EV2\_11.

OTHERWISE, IF EV2\_X=0, OR START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND WE CANNOT DETERMINE FOR SURE IF R WORKED IN Q2, ASK EV2\_8.

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTE: EXPLANATION OF PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_8**  **CM\_STWORK2 -** Computes the start date of the job depending on if it is prior to the start of Q2/Q4 (use TX\_SDT), or within Q2/Q4 (using DT\_REPORTED2 or EV2\_3 depending on how the respondent answered previous questions).  Logic:   * IF (EV2\_3 > 0) AND (EV2\_3 < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * IF (EV2\_2 = 01) AND (DT\_REPORTED2 > TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE DT\_REPORTED2 * IF (EV2\_2 = 01) AND (DT\_REPORTED2 <= TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * ELSE COMPUTE EV2\_3   **CM\_ENDWORK2 -** Computes the end date of the job depending on if it ended prior to the end of Q2/Q4 (use EV2\_7A), if it ended after the end of Q2/Q4 (use TX\_EDT) or if they're still working at the job (use TX\_EDT).  Logic:   * IF (EV2\_7A > 0) AND (EV2\_7A < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_SDT * IF (EV2\_7 = 01), THEN COMPUTE TX\_EDT * IF (EV2\_7A > JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV2\_7A < TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE EV2\_7A * IF (NOT EV2\_7A == JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV2\_7A >= TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE TX\_EDT * ELSE COMPUTE EV2\_7A   **CM\_WORKQWK2 -** Computes the number of weeks. The addition of one day to the number of days between start and end times is to account for the excluded day you get when subtracting one date from another. To follow logic, let's assume starting on 4/10 and quitting on 4/20. This would compute to (10 + 1) / 7 = 1.57  Logic:   * IF (CM\_STWORK2 <= TX\_SDT) AND (CM\_ENDWORK2 <= TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF (CM\_STWORK2 > TX\_EDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF (CM\_ENDWORK2 < TX\_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0 * IF ((CM\_STWORK2 == 18991230) OR (CM\_ENDWORK2 == 18991230) OR (CM\_STWORK2 < 0 OR CM\_ENDWORK2 < 0)), THEN COMPUTE 0 * ELSE COMPUTE (CM\_ENDWORK2-CM\_STWORK2)+1)/7   **TR\_WORKQWK2 -** Truncates the value of CM\_WORKQWK2 with a max width of 2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 1.  **RM\_WORKQWK2 -** Subtracts TR\_WORKQWK2 from CM\_WORKQWK2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 0.57.  **HF\_WORKQWK2 -** Always computes to 0.50.  **RD\_WORKQWK2 -** It appears what is happening here is that we're taking the partial week (remainder) and determining if the total count of weeks should be calculated as X weeks or X + 1. We treat 4 days as a week.  Logic:   * IF (RM\_WORKQWK2> HF\_WORKQWK2 OR RM\_WORKQWK2 == HF\_WORKQWK2), THEN COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWK2 + 1 * ELSE COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWK2   **TX\_WORKQWK2 -** If the value of RD\_WORKQWK2 is larger than 13, just compute to 13, else compute RD\_WORKQWK2. This essentially caps the number of weeks, because the max number of weeks in a quarter is 13.  Logic:   * IF (RD\_WORKQWK2>13), THEN COMPUTE 13 * ELSE COMPUTE RD\_WORKQWK2   **LG\_WORKQWK2 -** This is the logic in the specs that says if EV2\_X is GT 0, then skip to EV2\_11.  Logic:   * IF CM\_WORKQWK2 > 0, THEN SKIP TO EV2\_11 * ELSE SKIP TO EV2\_8 |

**EV2\_8.** We are interested in your employment situation in the three-month period between **<TX\_SDT>** and **<TX\_EDT>**. Did you work for pay on that job for **<P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>** at any time during this three-month period?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**

**EV2\_9.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. How many weeks did you work at that job **during this** three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

97 WORKED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO EV2\_9A)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_9\_1)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_9\_1)**

**EV2\_9A.** How many **days** did you work at that job during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <tX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_9A\_1)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_9A\_1)**

**EV2\_9A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you worked at that jobbetween <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

1. 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
2. AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
3. AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
4. AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
5. AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
6. AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
8. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

**EV2\_9\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you worked at that jobbetween <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV2\_9\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

**EV2\_9\_2.** Would you say that you worked at that jobbetween <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EV2\_9A)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_10)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_10)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_10:**

**FILL EV2\_9FINAL AND (IF EV2\_9A <> BLANK) EV2\_9AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

**EV2\_9FINAL:**

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 01 then EV2\_9FINAL = 97

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 02 then EV2\_9FINAL = 1

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 03 then EV2\_9FINAL = 2

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 04 then EV2\_9FINAL = 3

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 98 then EV2\_9FINAL = 98

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 01 and EV2\_9\_2 = 99 then EV2\_9FINAL = 99

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 02 then EV2\_9FINAL = 4.5

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 03 then EV2\_9FINAL = 9

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 04 then EV2\_9FINAL = 13

If EV2\_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9\_1 = 98 then EV2\_9FINAL = 98

If EV2\_9 = 1-13 then EV2\_9FINAL = EV2\_9

If EV2\_9 = 96 then EV2\_9FINAL = 13

If EV2\_9 = 97 then EV2\_9FINAL = 97

**EV2\_9AFINAL:**

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 01 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 1

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 02 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 2

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 03 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 3

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 04 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 4

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 05 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 5

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 06 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 6

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 98 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 98

If EV2\_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_9A\_1 = 99 then EV2\_9AFINAL = 99

If EV2\_9A = 1-7 then EV2\_9AFINAL = EV2\_9A

IF EV2\_9FINAL > 1.0 AND NE 97, 98, 99, THEN ASK EV2\_10;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12.

**EV2\_10.** You said you worked [IF EV2\_9\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EV2\_9\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EV2\_9\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EV2\_9FINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV2\_9FINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE**: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_10A.** Of the <EV2\_9FINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12**)

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EV2\_9FINAL, DISPLAY:** NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV2\_9FINAL>.**)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

IN QUESTION EV2\_11 BELOW, USE ‘EV2\_X’ EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2/Q4 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER).

**EV2\_11.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Based on the information you provided earlier, it looks like you were employed at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_ NAME/CORRECTED> about <EV2\_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

1. YES **(IF EV2\_X=0, 1 GO TO EV2\_11B; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_11A.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. About how many weeks did you work at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weekS, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RANGE 0-13)**

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_11A\_1)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_11A\_1)**

**IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12; ELSE GO TO EV2\_11B**

**EV2\_11A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV2\_11A\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**

**EV2\_11A\_2.** Would you say that you worked at that jobbetween <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2\_11B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

**IF EV2\_11A <> BLANK THEN FILL EV2\_11AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 01 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 0

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 02 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 1

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 03 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 2

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 04 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 3

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 98 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 98

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 01 and EV2\_11A\_2 = 99 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 99

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 02 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 4.5

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 03 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 9

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 04 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 13

If EV2\_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2\_11A\_1 = 98 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 98

If EV2\_11A = 96 then EV2\_11AFINAL = 13

If EV2\_11A = 1-13 then EV2\_11AFINAL = EV2\_11A

**EV2\_11B**. Okay. You worked [IF EV2\_11A\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EV2\_11A\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EV2\_11A\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EV2\_11AFINAL or EV2\_X> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV2\_11AFINAL or EV2\_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE:** Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EV2\_11C.** Of the <EV2\_11AFINAL or EV2\_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EV2\_11AFINAL or EV2\_X, DISPLAY:**

NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV2\_11AFINAL or EV2\_X>.)

* 1. DON’T KNOW
  2. REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12:**

CALCULATE WHETHER THE STUDENT EVER WORKED AT THIS JOB DURING Q2/Q4 BASED ON (CM\_WORKQWK2>0 AND (EV2\_11 = 1 OR EV2\_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)) OR (EV2\_8=1 AND ((EV2\_9FINAL>0 AND NE 97, 98, 99) OR (EV2\_9FINAL = 97 AND EV2\_9AFINAL > 0 AND NE 98, 99)))

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2/Q4, AND PLACED\_STAT =2, 4 THEN CONTINUE TO EV2\_12

IF STUDENT DID NOT WORK AT THIS JOB DURING Q2/Q4, THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_12**  **FL\_WORKINQ2**  IF  (CM\_WORKQWK2 > 0 AND (EV2\_11 = 01 OR (EV2\_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_11AFINAL < 98)))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE IF  (EV2\_8 = 01 AND (((EV2\_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV2\_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_9AFINAL < 97))))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **LG\_EV2\_10**  IF  FL\_WORKINQ2 = 1  THEN  SKIP TO EV2\_12  ELSE  SKIP TO LG\_EV2\_19A |

### Employment 2 Hours

**EV2\_12.** On average, during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked at a higher rate of pay.

**PROBE**: We understand that people’s hours on a job can change from week to week.

ENTER AMOUNT:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS **(IF ≥ 80, GO TO EV2­\_12\_CNF; ELSE IF HOURS=20-79, GO TO EV2\_15; ELSE IF HOURS=1-19, GO TO EV2\_14)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_13)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_13)**

**EV2\_12\_CNF.** To confirm, you worked an average of **<EV2\_12>** hours per week, for pay, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_15)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_13.** We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say, during this three-month period, that on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month

period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt>

and <TX\_edt>.”

1. LESS THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK
2. 10 TO 15 HOURS PER WEEK
3. 16 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
4. 20 TO 31 HOURS PER WEEK **(GO TO EV2\_15)**
5. 32 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE **(GO TO EV2\_15)**
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

**EV2\_14.** **(IF EV2\_13 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EV2\_12 OR EV2\_13> hours per week on that job.**)** Now I'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month

period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt>

and <TX\_edt>.”

1. LESS THAN 10 HOURS
2. 10 TO 15 HOURS
3. 16 TO 19 HOURS
4. 20 TO 31 HOURS
5. 32 HOURS OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

### Employment 2 Hourly Wage

**EV2\_15.** **(IF EV2\_6=1 OR EV2\_6A PROVIDES A CORRECTED VALUE WHEN EV2\_6=2, DISPLAY:** Earlier you indicated that when you started that job you were paid about

<HOURLY RATE FOR P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)** During this three-month

period, what was your **average regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

**PROBE**: We are interested here in your average regular hourly wage, **including** any raises you received.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month

period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt>

and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO**

**EV2\_15\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_15A)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_15A)**

**EV2\_15\_CNF**. To confirm, the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV2\_15>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_15 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_15A.** We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO**

**EV2\_15A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_15B)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_15B)**

**EV2\_15A\_CNF.** To confirm, you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV2\_15A>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**

2 NO **(GO BACK TO EV2\_15A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_15B.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. LESS THAN $7.25 PER HOUR
2. $7.25 TO $9.99 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**
3. $10.00 TO $12.49 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**
4. $12.50 TO $14.99 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**
5. $15.00 TO $20.00 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**
6. MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16)**
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**EV2\_15C**. The federal minimum wage is **<FED\_MIN>** per hour. Were you making at least **<FED\_MIN>** per hour on that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16:**

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2/Q4, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOB OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED FOR PAY IN Q2/Q4, GO TO EV2\_17;

OTHERWISE, IF ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING, GO TO EV2\_16,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EV2\_12 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EV2\_13= 1-5) AND (EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EV2\_15B=2-6) AND (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV2\_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV2\_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV2\_9FINAL/EV2\_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) THEN GO TO EV2\_17;

OTHERWISE GO TO EV2\_16.

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_16**  **FL\_HRS2**  IF  (EV2\_12 > 0 AND EV2\_12 < 169) OR (EV2\_13 = 01,02,03,04,05)  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **FL\_WAGE2**  IF  ((EV2\_15 > 0) AND (NOT EV2\_15 = 999998) AND (NOT EV2\_15 = 999999)) OR  ((EV2\_15A > 0) AND (NOT EV2\_15A = 999998) AND (NOT EV2\_15A = 999999)) OR  (EV2\_15B = 02,03,04,05, 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **FL\_WKSWRK2**  IF  (CM\_WORKQWK2 > 0) AND (EV2\_11=01 OR ((EV2\_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_11AFINAL < 98)))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE IF  (((EV2\_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV2\_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2\_9AFINAL < 98)))  THEN  COMPUTE 1  ELSE  COMPUTE 0  **LG\_EV2\_15C**  IF  FL\_HRS2 = 1 AND FL\_WAGE2 = 1 AND FL\_WKSWRK2 = 1 AND (NOT CM\_STWORK2 ==0) AND (NOT CM\_ENDWORK2 ==0)  THEN  SKIP TO TX\_EV215AB  ELSE  SKIP TO EV2\_16 |

### Employment 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

**EV2\_16**. During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

**PROBE:** By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month

period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt>

and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥ $20,000, GO TO**

**EV2\_16\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**EV2\_16\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you earned **<EV2\_16>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_16 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20**

### Employment 2 Overtime

**EV2\_17.** Earlier you told me that you worked about **<EV2\_12 OR EV2\_13>** hours per week, at a rate of <EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any overtime hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

**PROBE:** By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of

pay.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**

**EV2\_17A.** On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] \_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO EV2\_17A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2\_17B)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_17AB)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_17AB)**

**EV2\_17A\_CNF.** To confirm, on an average week, you worked <**EV2\_17A**> hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_17B)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_17A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_17AB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1. LESS THAN 5 HOURS PER WEEK
2. 5 TO 9 HOURS PER WEEK
3. 10 TO 14 HOURS PER WEEK
4. 15 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
5. 20 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**
7. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**

**EV2\_17B.** What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF ≥$50,**

**GO TO EV2\_17B\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2\_17C)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_17BA)**

999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_17BA)**

**EV2\_17B\_CNF.** To confirm, your hourly **overtime** wage was **<EV2\_17B>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_17B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_17BA.** We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO**

**EV2\_17BA\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2\_17C)**

* + - 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EV2\_17BB)**
      2. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_17BB)**

**EV2\_17BA\_CNF.** To confirm, your **hourly overtime wage** was **<EV2\_17BA>** per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2\_15 OR EV2\_15A OR EV2\_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_17C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_17BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_17BB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

* 1. LESS THAN $10.00 PER HOUR
  2. $10.00 TO $14.99 PER HOUR
  3. $15.00 TO $19.99 PER HOUR
  4. $20.00 TO $24.99 PER HOUR
  5. $25.00 TO $30.00 PER HOUR
  6. MORE THAN $30.00 PER HOUR
  7. DON’T KNOW
  8. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

**CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:**

**OVERTIME: IF EV2\_17=1-YES AND (EV2\_17A <> DK OR REF OR EV2\_17AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EV2\_17B, EV2\_17BA, OR EV2\_17BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED\_OT\_2 TO 1.**

**EV2\_HRS = EV2\_12 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2\_13. SPECIFICALLY, IF EV2\_13 = 1-4 (I.E., 5 IF EV2\_13=1, 12.5 IF EV2\_13=2, 17.5 IF EV2\_13=3, 25.5 IF EV2\_13=4; AND 40 IF EV2\_13=5).**

**EV2\_WAGE = EV2\_15 IF = EV2\_15 <> REF/DK; EV2\_WAGE= EV2\_15A IF EV2\_15A <> REF/DK; EV2\_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2\_15B IF EV2\_15B = 1-5 (I.E., $7.25 IF EV2\_15B=1, $8.63 IF EV2\_15B =2, $11.25 IF EV2\_15B =3, $13.75 IF EV2\_15B =4; $17.50 IF EV2\_15B =5; IF EV2\_15B=6, SET EV2\_WAGE =$25.00.**

**IF WORKED\_OT\_2 = 1:**

**EV2\_OT\_HRS = EV2\_17A OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EV2\_17AB IF EV2\_17A=DK OR REF (I.E., EV2\_OT\_HRS=2 IF EV2\_17AB=1; 7 IF EV2\_17AB=2; 12 IF EV2\_17AB=3; 17 IF EV2\_17AB=4; AND 25 IF EV2\_17AB=5.**

**EV2\_OT\_WAGE = EV2\_17B IF EV2\_17B <> REF/DK; EV2\_17BA IF EV2\_17BA <> REF/DK; MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2\_17BB IF EV2\_17BB = 1-5 (I.E., EV2\_OT\_WAGE=$10 IF EV2\_17BB=1, $12.50 IF EV2\_17BB=2, $17.50 IF EV2\_17BB=3, $22.50 IF EV2\_17BB=4, $27.50 IF EV2\_17BB=5; IF EV2\_17BB=6, SET EV2\_OT\_WAGE=$35.00.**

**CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:**

**IF WORKED\_OT\_2 <> 1:**

**EV2\_EARN = EV2\_HRS \* EV2\_WAGE**

**IF WORKED\_OT\_2 = 1:**

**EV2\_EARN = (EV2\_HRS \* EV2\_WAGE) + (EV2\_OT\_HRS \* EV2\_OT\_WAGE)**

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR EARNINGS CALCULATIONS**  **CM\_AVGHRS2**  IF  (EV2\_12 = 998,999 AND EV2\_13 = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 5  ELSE IF  (EV2\_12 = 998,999 AND EV2\_13 = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 12.5  ELSE IF  (EV2\_12 = 998,999 AND EV2\_13 = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.5  ELSE IF  (EV2\_12 = 998,999 AND EV2\_13 = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 25.5  ELSE IF  (EV2\_12 = 998,999 AND EV2\_13 = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 40  ELSE  COMPUTE EV2\_12  **CM\_AVGWG2**  IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 7.25  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 8.63  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 11.25  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 13.75  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.50  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_15B = 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 25.00  ELSE IF  (EV2\_15 = 999998,999999)  THEN  COMPUTE EV2\_15A  ELSE  COMPUTE EV2\_15  **CM\_OVTWG2**  IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 10  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 12.50  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 17.50  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 22.50  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 27.50  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 06)  THEN  COMPUTE 35.00  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2 \_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2\_17BB = 98, 99)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17B = 999998,999999)  THEN  COMPUTE EV2\_17BA  ELSE  COMPUTE EV2\_17B  **CM\_OTHRS2**  IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE 2  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 02)  THEN  COMPUTE 7  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 03)  THEN  COMPUTE 12  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 04)  THEN  COMPUTE 17  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 05)  THEN  COMPUTE 25  ELSE IF  (EV2\_17A = 998,999 AND EV2\_17AB = 98,99)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE  COMPUTE EV2\_17A  **CM\_WKEARN2**  COMPUTE (CM\_AVGWG2 \* CM\_AVGHRS2) + (CM\_OTHRS2 \* CM\_OVTWG2) |

**EV2\_17C.** Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_2=1 DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EV2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2\_WAGE> and an average of <EV2\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV2\_OT\_WAGE> while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

**IF WORKED OT\_2 <> 1, DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EV2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2\_WAGE> while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EV2\_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

1. YES **(GO TO EV2\_18)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EV2\_18)**

**EV2\_17D**. You told me that you worked an average of <EV2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2\_WAGE>

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_2=1 THEN READ:**

and an average of <EV2\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV2\_OT\_WAGE>.

**IF WORKED\_OT\_2<>1 THEN READ:**

and no overtime)

while you worked at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_ NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: WE ARE JUST GETTING AN APPROXIMATE VALUE OF EARNINGS FROM REGULAR PAY AND OVERTIME HERE

**PROGRAMMER: PUT EV2\_17DA ON SAME SCREEN AS EV2\_17D.**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **EV2\_17DA**. Were your regular hours per week about <EV2\_HRS>? | 01 YES  02 NO--🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV2\_17DB**. Was your regular hourly rate about <EV2\_WAGE>? | 01YES  02 NO 🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV2\_17DC**. Did you work about <EV2\_OT\_HRS> **overtime** hours per week? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EV2\_17DD**. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EV2\_OT\_WAGE> per hour? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE $ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |

**PROGRAMMER:**

IF ANY OF THE INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN 1-4 ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EV2\_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION. IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EV2\_18.

**EV2\_17E**. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $**<EV2\_EARN> per week**. Does this sound about right?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

### Employment 2 Additional Earnings

**EV2\_18**. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EV2\_19)**
3. DON’T KNOW  **(GO TO EV2\_19)**
4. REFUSED  **(GO TO EV2\_19)**

**EV2\_18A**. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ PER WEEK **(IF ≥ $1,000, GO TO**

**EV2\_18A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2\_19)**

999998 DON’T KNOW  **(GO TO EV2\_19)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EV2\_19)**

**EV2\_18A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned **<EV2\_18A>** from tips. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2\_19)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_18A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EV2\_19**. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**

**EV2\_19A**. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO EV2\_19A\_CNF;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20)**

**EV2\_19A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EV2\_19A> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2\_19A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EV2\_20**:

IF EV2\_7 =1 (STILL WORKING FOR EMPLOYER JOB 2), SKIP TO MODULE 3; IF EV2\_7 IS NOT EQUAL TO 1, ASK EV2\_20 BELOW.

**EV2\_20.** Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired? **PROBE:** Which of these was the main reason you are no longer working at that job?

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent indicates it was another reason not listed, MARK 10 (OTHER SPECIFY) and ask the respondent to describe why they left the job.

1. GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
2. LEFT BECAUSE I DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
3. LEFT BECAUSE I DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
4. LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
5. LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
6. LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
7. LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
8. LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
9. FIRED
10. OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EV2\_20\_TXT)**
11. DON’T KNOW
12. REFUSED

**EV2\_20\_TXT.** DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**IF EV1\_1=1, 3, ASK EV1\_EV2\_1; ELSE GO TO MODULE 3**

### Employment 2 Overlap Employer 1 Job with Employer 2 Job

**EV1\_EV2\_1**. You just told me about your job at <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

After leaving Job Corps, were you working at that job at the same time you were working for <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 3)**

### Combined Hours Employer 1 and Employer 2:

**EV1\_EV2\_2**. Now, think about the time when you were working both at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED> and <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>. Would you say the most hours you worked on those two jobs combined in any seven-day work week was less than 20 hours, 20 to 31 hours, or was it 32 or more hours?

**PROBE:** Your best estimate is fine here.

1. LESS THAN 20
2. 20 TO 31
3. 32 OR MORE
4. DON’T KNOW
5. REFUSED

## Module 3: (Other) Q2/Q4 Employment/Earnings

**IF Q4 SURVEY, START HERE FOR MODULE 3. IF Q2 SURVEY, START AT PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1 BELOW.**

**NOTES ON Q4 ONLY**:

THIS MODULE PRIMARILY FOCUSES ON ‘OTHER’ EMPLOYMENT/EARNINGS IN Q4, WHERE ‘OTHER’ REFERS TO EMPLOYMENT/EARNINGS FROM JOBS THE RESPONDENT HAS NOT ALREADY TOLD US ABOUT IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2 ABOVE.

FOR THOSE WHOM WE DON’T YET KNOW WHETHER THEY WERE EMPLOYED IN THE 12-MONTH PERIOD FROM Q1-Q4, THE MODULE BEGINS WITH A SUMMARY QUESTION ABOUT THEIR EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING THAT 12-MONTH PERIOD, AS WELL AS A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT WHETHER THEY ARE STILL WORKING IN Q4 ON JOB(S) THAT THEY WORKED AT DURING Q2. THE Q2 INFORMATION COMES EITHER FROM RESPONSES PROVIDED TO THE NEW Q2 SURVEY, OR FOR THOSE THAT DID NOT COMPLETE THE NEW Q2 SURVEY, QUESTIONS ABOUT Q2 EMPLOYMENT ARE ASKED BELOW. THIS REQUIRES COMPLEX SKIP LOGIC AND INFORMATION TO BE PASSED FROM THE Q2 SURVEY, AS AVAILABLE. INSTRUCTIONS ARE PROVIDED BELOW.

The first question below refers to the 12-month period from the start of the **first** complete calendar quarter after exit to the end of the **fourth** complete calendar quarter after exit using the specifications below:

Exit Dates Q1SDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 4/1

4/1 – 6/30 7/1

7/1 – 9/30 10/1

10/1 – 12/31 1/1 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

IF WE DO NOT YET KNOW WHETHER R WORKED AT A JOB BETWEEN <Q1SDT> AND <Q4EDT>, GO TO EE\_0.

IF WE ALREADY KNOW THAT R WORKED AT A JOB DURING THIS PERIOD BASED ON JOBS CONFIRMED IN THE Q2 SURVEY (IN MODULES 1, 2 AND 3) OR IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2 OF THE Q4 SURVEY, FILL EE\_0 = 01 (YES) AND SKIP TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_0A.

R WILL BE DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED AT A JOB BETWEEN <Q1SDT> AND <Q4EDT> IF:

(1) Q4\_EV1\_4 = 01, 02, 98 OR 99 AND THE START AND/OR END DATES OF THAT JOB AS GIVEN BY Q4\_EV1\_2 OR Q4\_EV1\_3 AND Q4\_EV1\_7 OR Q4\_EV1\_7A OVERLAP THIS 12-MONTH PERIOD OR

(2) Q4\_EV2\_4=01, 02, 98 OR 99, AND THE START AND/OR END DATES OF THAT JOB AS GIVEN BY Q4\_EV2\_2 OR Q4\_EV2\_3 AND Q4\_EV2\_7 OR Q4\_EV2\_7A OVERLAP THIS 12-MONTH PERIOD.

(3) IF JOBS CONFIRMED IN THE Q2 SURVEY (MODULES 1, 2 AND 3) AND THE START AND/OR END DATES OF THOSE JOBS OVERLAP THIS 12-MONTH PERIOD

SPECIFICALLY:

IF PCEV1\_7A\_Q2 = 01 OR EV1\_8\_Q2 = 01 OR PCEV2\_7A\_Q2 = 01 OR EV2\_8\_Q2 = 01 OR EE\_1\_Q2 = 01 OR EE\_1A\_Q2 = 01, THEN A JOB WAS CONFIRMED IN Q2 (WHICH ASKS SPECIFICALLY ABOUT A 3-MONTH PERIOD AFTER THEY LEFT JOB CORPS) AND OVERLAPS THE 12 MONTH PERIOD

**EE\_0**. I have a few questions about jobs that you may have had during a specific 12-month period since leaving Job Corps.

Have you had any paid jobs in the 12-month period between <Q1SDT> and <Q4EDT>? By “paid job,” I mean any full- or part-time jobs, including military service, or work you do in the evenings or on weekends.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
4. REFUSED [*Read earnings refusal scripts****]* (GO TO MODULE 4)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_0A**

IF R DID NOT RESPOND TO Q2 SURVEY, ASK EE\_0A; OTHERWISE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_0C.

***NOTE THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION:***

*FOR THE FIRST TWO QUARTERS OF ADMINISTRATION OF THIS SURVEY (PY19Q4 & PY20Q1), ALL Q4 CASES WILL GET EE\_0A AND EE\_0B AND SKIP EE\_0C AND EE\_0D. AFTER TWO QUARTERS, THE ORIGINAL SKIP LOGIC INCLUDED IN THIS HARDCOPY WILL APPLY.*

**PROGRAMMER**:

<Q2SDT> AND <Q2EDT> SHOULD BE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q2SDT\* Q2EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 7/1 9/30

4/1 – 6/30 10/1 12/31

7/1 – 9/30 1/1 + 3/31 +

10/1 – 12/31 4/1 + 6/30 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

**EE\_0A.** Next, I am interested in your employment status about 6-months ago.

Did you have any paid jobs in the 3-month period between <Q2SDT> and <Q2EDT>?

Please include any full- or part-time jobs, including military service, or work you did in the evenings or on weekends.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

<Q4SDT> AND <Q4EDT> ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **FOURTH** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q4SDT\* Q4EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 1/1 + 3/31 +

4/1 – 6/30 4/1 + 6/30 +

7/1 – 9/30 7/1 + 9/30 +

10/1 – 12/31 10/1 + 12/31 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

**EE\_0B**. Were you still employed at any of these jobs during the three-month period between <Q4SDT> and <Q4EDT>?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_0C**:

IF R COMPLETED THE Q2 SURVEY (EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2018) WE WANT TO ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT ALL PLACEMENT JOBS IN THE Q2 SURVEY THAT R WORKED AT DURING Q2 AS WELL AS ANY OTHER JOBS R WORKED AT IN Q2.

IF R DID NOT WORK IN Q2 (BASED ON RESPONSES TO THE REVISED Q2 SURVEY), SKIP TO THE INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_1.

CHECK RESPONSES TO THE Q2 SURVEY TO SEE IF R WORKED IN Q2 FOR THE INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT(S) BASED ON WHETHER PROGRAM CHECK Q2\_EV1\_7A IS YES OR Q2\_EV1\_8 IS YES FOR PLACEMENT JOB 1, AS WELL AS WHETHER PROGRAM CHECK Q2\_EV2\_7A IS YES OR Q2\_EV2\_8 IS YES FOR PLACEMENT JOB 2.

IF EITHER OF THESE APPLY, THE RESPONDENT WORKED IN Q2. THE RESPONDENT ALSO WORKED IN Q2 IF Q2\_EE\_1=1 OR Q2\_EE\_1A=1 WITH POTENTIAL EMPLOYER NAMES OF

Q2\_EE\_3A\_TXT/CORRECTED AND Q2\_EE\_3B\_TXT/CORRECTED.

FOR JOBS THAT THE RESPONDENT WORKED FOR IN Q2 THEN INSERT ALL AVAILABLE EMPLOYER NAMES (UP TO FOUR) IN THE FIRST PART OF EE\_0C AND ASK QUESTION EE\_0C IF R WORKED AT ANY OF THESE JOBS IN Q4 AND CONTINUE TO EE\_0D IF YES. IF R DID NOT WORK IN Q2 AT ANY OF THESE JOBS, GO TO INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_1.

**EE\_0C**. About six months ago, you told us that you worked at:

1. <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>
2. <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>
3. <Q2\_EE\_3A\_TXT OR Q2\_EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED>
4. <Q2\_EE\_3B\_TXT OR Q2\_EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED>

Did you still work at any of these jobs during the three-month period from <TX\_SDT> to <TX\_EDT>?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1)**

**EE\_0D**. For which of these employers did you still work at during this three-month period? Did you work for \_\_\_\_\_\_ during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER**: ASK ALL THAT APPLY

[PROGRAMMER ALL APPLICABLE JOBS APPEAR AS SELECTABLE CHECK-BOX ANSWER OPTIONS]

**EE\_0D1**. <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>

**EE\_0D2**. <P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/CORRECTED>

**EE\_0D3**. <Q2\_EE\_3A\_TXT or Q2\_EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED>

**EE\_0D4**. <Q2\_EE\_3B\_TXT or Q2\_EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED>

**Q2 SURVEY START HERE FOR MODULE 3:**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_1:**

THE VERSION OF EE\_1 THAT DISPLAYS IS BASED ON SEVERAL CRITERIA (SHOWN BELOW). A CONFIRMED JOB PLACEMENT IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMED ONE (OR MORE) OF THE INITIAL PLACEMENT JOBS BY HAVING A VALUE OF:

((EV1\_X>0 OR EV1\_8=1) AND ((EV1\_11 NE DK/REF) OR (EV1\_11 = DK/REF AND EV1\_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99))) OR ((EV2\_X>0 OR EV2\_8=1) AND ((EV2\_11 NE DK/REF) OR (EV2\_11 = DK/REF AND EV2\_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)))

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT PLACED IN A JOB (PLACED\_STAT NOT EQUAL TO 01-07), THIS IS NOT CONSIDERED A CONFIRMED JOB PLACEMENT.

**NOTES FOR BOTH Q2 AND Q4 SURVEY**:

TX\_SDT/TX\_EDT ARE POPULATED WITH Q2 OR Q4 START AND END DATES DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SURVEY. TX\_SDT/TX\_EDT MAP ON TO THE FOLLOWING VARIABLES:



<Q2SDT> AND <Q2EDT> ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q2SDT\* Q2EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 7/1 9/30

4/1 – 6/30 10/1 12/31

7/1 – 9/30 1/1 + 3/31 +

10/1 – 12/31 4/1 + 6/30 +

*\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

<Q4SDT> AND <Q4EDT> ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **FOURTH** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates Q4SDT\* Q4EDT\*

1/1 – 3/31 1/1 + 3/31 +

4/1 – 6/30 4/1 + 6/30 +

7/1 – 9/30 7/1 + 9/30 +

10/1 – 12/31 10/1 + 12/31 +

\* “+” indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1

### Number of (Other) Jobs

**EE\_1**.

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q2 AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Now we have a few questions about any **other** jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>*.*  **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any paid jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q2 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** We are interested in your employment experiences since leaving Job Corps and have a few questions about any jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>*.* Did you have **any** paid jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0B=1 AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN** **MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You just told us that you were employed between <Q2SDT> and <Q2EDT>, and that you still held at least one of these jobs between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any paid jobs during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0B=1 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You just told us that you were employed between <Q2SDT> and <Q2EDT>, and that you still held at least one of these jobs between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. To confirm, did you have paid jobs during the three months between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0A=1 AND EE\_0B<>1 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE** **QUESTION:** You just told us that you were employed between <Q2SDT> and <Q2EDT>, and that you were **not** still working at any of these jobs between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Did you have **any** paid jobs during the three months between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0A=1 AND EE\_0B<>1 AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You just told us that you were employed between <Q2SDT> and <Q2EDT>, and that you were **not** still working at these jobs between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any paid jobs during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0A=2, 98, 99 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Next, I am interested in your employment experience in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Did you have **any** paid jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=0 AND EE\_0A=2, 98, 99 AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Next, I am interested in your employment experience in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 AND EE\_0C=1 AND (EE\_0D1=1 OR EE\_0D2=1 OR EE\_0D3=1 OR EE\_0D4=1) AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), FILL EE\_1 WITH “YES” AND PROCEED TO EE\_2 VERSION 3.)**

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 AND EE\_0C=2, 98, 99 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULES 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Next, I am interested in the jobs you had during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Did you have **any** jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 BUT R DID NOT WORK IN Q2 (I.E., RC\_JOB1\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB2\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB3\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB4\_Q2 = 0) AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULES 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** We are interested in your employment experiences since leaving Job Corps and have a few questions about any jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>*.* Did you have **any** paid jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 AND EE\_0C=1 AND (EE\_0D1=1 OR EE\_0D2=1 OR EE\_0D3=1 OR EE\_0D4=1), AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), FILL EE\_1 WITH “YES” AND PROCEED TO EE\_2 VERSION 4.)**

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 AND EE\_0C=2, 98, 99, AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Next, I am interested in the jobs you had during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>.  **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any jobs during this time?)

**(IF TIMEFRAME=Q4 AND Q2COMPLETE=1 BUT R DID NOT WORK IN Q2 (I.E., RC\_JOB1\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB2\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB3\_Q2 = 0 and RC\_JOB4\_Q2 = 0), AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL\_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Now we have a few questions about any **other** jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>*.*  **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any paid jobs during this time?)

**PROBE**: By "paid jobs," I mean any full- or part-time jobs, including military service, or work for pay you did in the evenings or on weekends. Did you have any other paid jobs during this three-month period?

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_2)**
2. NO **(IF EE\_0B=1, AND JOB CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, GO TO EE\_1\_CNF; ELSE IF EE\_0B=1 AND JOB NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, GO TO EE\_1\_CNF2; ELSE GO TO MODULE 4)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_1A)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_1A)**

**EE\_1\_CNF1.** To confirm, you said that you were working at **[JOB FROM MODULE 1] [and JOB FROM MODULE 2]** during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, and that you did **not** have any other jobs during this time. Is that correct?

1. YES **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
2. NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE AT EE\_1 **(GO TO EE\_1)**

**EE\_1\_CNF2.** Earlier you said that you were working during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, but then said that you did **not** have any paid jobs during that time. We need to confirm which information is correct. Did you have **any** paid jobs during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?

1. YES **–** GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE AT EE\_1 **(GO TO EE\_1)**
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 4)**

**EE\_1A**. **(IF JOB CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** We already discussed your job(s) at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. Did you have any **other** jobs during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>? This includes any full- or part-time jobs or other work for pay you did in the evenings or weekends.**)**

**(IF JOB NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** Did you have **any** jobs during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>? This includes any full- or part-time jobs or other work for pay you did in the evenings or weekends.**)**

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

* 1. YES
  2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
  3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
  4. REFUSED [*Read earnings refusal scripts]* ***(*GO TO MODULE 4)**

**EE\_2. (IF JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN EE\_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You have already told me about the jobs you held between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. How many **other** paid jobs did you have during this time?**)**

**(IF JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN EE\_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** How many paid jobs did you have during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?**)**

**(IF JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN EE\_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** How many paid jobs did you have during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, **including (EE\_0D JOBS)**?**)**

**(IF JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN EE\_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You have already told me about the jobs you held between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. We’d like to know about any other jobs you had during this period. How many other paid jobs did you have during this time, **including (EE\_0D JOBS)?)**

**PROBE:** Would you say 1 job, 2 jobs, or more than 2 jobs? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. 1 JOB
2. 2 JOBS
3. MORE THAN 2 JOBS
4. DON’T KNOW
5. REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ONLY 1 JOB, ASK EE\_3 AS “PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE STATE WHERE YOU WORKED DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD.”

IF 2 JOBS, ASK EE\_3 AS “PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE

STATE WHERE YOU WORKED WHERE YOU MADE THE MOST MONEY DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD.” THEN ASK: “PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME AND STATE OF THE OTHER EMPLOYER.”

IF DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED TO NUMBER OF JOBS, ASK EE\_3 AS “PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE STATE WHERE YOU WORKED WHERE YOU MADE THE MOST MONEY DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD.” THEN ASK: “ARE THERE ANY OTHER EMPLOYERS YOU WORKED FOR DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD?”

IF MORE THAN 2 JOBS, ASK EE\_3, AS GIVEN BELOW.

Display names of P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED and P\_EMPLOYER2\_NAME/

CORRECTED for interviewer’s reference in the following questions.

**EE\_3**. Please tell me the **employer name(s)** of the two highest-paid jobs where you worked during this three-month period. **That is, the two jobs where you made the most money**. What is the name and the state of the first employer where you made the most money during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER:** READ AFTER FIRST JOB IS PROVIDED: What is the name and state of the employer where you made the second most money?

**INTERVIEWER:** If respondent gives the same employer name as one of the jobs you may have already talked about in Module 1 or Module 2, probe to make sure this is a different job than the one you have already collected information about. If the same job, then it should **not** be included as a job in this module.

**JOB 1**: **(JOB FROM MODULE 1)**

**JOB 2**: **(JOB FROM MODULE 2)**

**INTERVIEWER:** If respondent can't answer state, ask if the job is in the USA (US) or outside of the USA (OU) and record in the State response line below.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED TO EITHER JOB, LEAVE THE JOB NAME BLANK AND CHOOSE dK/REF IN STATE.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**EE\_3A\_TXT.** NAME: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EE\_3A\_STATE** STATE: \_\_\_\_\_\_

**EE\_3B\_TXT.** NAME: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**EE\_3B\_STATE** STATE: \_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ONLY ONE JOB (EE\_2=1), AND EE\_3A\_TXT IS LEFT BLANK, GO TO EE\_3\_CNF\_1.

IF EE\_2 = 02, 03, 98, 99 AND THE NAME OF EITHER JOB IS LEFT BLANK, GO TO EE\_3\_CNF\_2.

IF EE\_2 = 01 AND EE\_3A\_TXT IS NOT BLANK, GO TO INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_J1\_2.

IF EE\_2 = 02, 03 98, 99 AND EE\_3A\_TXT AND EE\_3B\_TXT ARE NOT BLANK, GO TO EE\_J1\_1

IF EE\_2 = 02, 03 98, 99 AND EE\_3A\_TXT IS NOT BLANK AND EE\_3B\_TXT IS BLANK, GO TO EE\_3\_CNF\_2.

**EE\_3\_CNF\_2. INTERVIEWER:** NAME OF EMPLOYER(S) WAS LEFT BLANK. DID R SAY DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, OR DO YOU HAVE TO GO BACK TO CORRECT RESPONSE?

**JOB 1:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

**JOB 2:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

1. YES, R SAID DK/RF **(IF BOTH JOBS ARE BLANK, GO TO MODULE 4; IF ONLY SECOND JOB LEFT BLANK, GO TO INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_J1\_2)**
2. NO, GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_3\_CNF\_1. INTERVIEWER:** NAME OF EMPLOYER WAS LEFT BLANK. DID R SAY DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, OR DO YOU HAVE TO GO BACK TO CORRECT RESPONSE?

**JOB 1:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_**

1. YES, R SAID DK/RF **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
2. NO, GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1 QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ASKED IF EE\_2 NE MISSING AND EE\_3A\_TXT NE MISSING. EE\_J2 QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ASKED IF EE\_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE\_3A\_TXT AND EE\_3B\_TXT NE MISSING.**

### Employer 1

**EE\_J1\_1.** Now I have some specific questions about that/those job(s) you held between **<**TX\_SDT**>** and <TX\_EDT>.

You mentioned that the name of the employer where you made the most money during this three-month period was <EE\_3A\_TXT>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_2)**
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J1\_NAME)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_NAME)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_2)**

**EE\_J1\_NAME**. What was the name and state of that employer?

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent can't answer state, ask if the job is in the USA (US) or outside of the USA (OU)

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**EE\_J1\_STATE**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER:** IN QUESTIONS BELOW, FOR THE VALUE EE\_J1\_EMPLOYER, USE EE\_3A\_TXT AS NAME OF EMPLOYER 1 UNLESS UPDATED IN EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED.

**INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_J1\_2**: DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

Is this employer name Department of Defense/DOD, military, or one of the military services branches (Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, Air Force, National Guard)?

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_2A)**
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3)**

**EE\_J1\_2A**. In that job, were you in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3)**

**EE\_J1\_2B**. What branch of the military was that?

1. Army
2. Air Force
3. Navy
4. Marines
5. Coast Guard
6. National Guard
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER:** USE ANSWER IN EE\_J1\_2B AS <MILITARY BRANCH J1> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

**EE\_J1\_2C**. Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. Full-time ACTIVE DUTY
2. PART-TIME RESERVE
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**Employer 1 Start Date**

**EE\_J1\_3**. On what date did you begin (working on that job / your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On**

**or after student's separation date from JC and before**

**QUARTER END DATE, GO TO EE\_J1\_4; ELSE GO TO EE\_J1\_3\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3\_1)**

**EE\_J1\_3\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you started (that job/your military service in <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) on <EE\_J1\_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_4)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_3\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)…

* + - 1. Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EE\_J1\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      2. After you left Job Corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EE\_J1\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      3. After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EE\_J1\_3\_2)**

**EE\_J1\_3\_2.** Approximately what month did you start (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO**

**EE\_J1\_4)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EE\_J1\_3\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE\_J1\_3 AND EE\_J1\_3\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**EE\_J1\_4**. Are you still (working at that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_5**. On what date did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On**

**or after start date given in EE\_J1\_3 and before interview date,**

**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A; ELSE GO TO EE\_J1\_5\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5\_1)**

**EE\_J1\_5\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) on <EE\_J1\_5>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_5 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_5\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)…

* + - 1. Before <TX\_EDT>
      2. After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A; USE TX\_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

**EE\_J1\_5\_2.** Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EE\_J1\_5\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE\_J1\_5 AND EE\_J1\_5\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A:**

IF EE\_J1\_3 AND EE\_J1\_5 ARE BOTH ANSWERED WITH DATES, OR EE\_J1\_3 IS ANSWERED WITH A DATE AND RESPONDENT STILL WORKING (EE\_J1\_4=1), CALCULATE LENGTH OF JOB HELD DURING Q2 IN WEEKS BASED ON END DATE OF JOB MINUS START DATE. IN MAKING THIS CALCULATION, USE <TX\_SDT> AS THE START DATE IF JOB STARTED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF Q2/Q4 AND USE <TX\_EDT> AS THE END DATE OF THE JOB IF THE JOB ENDED AFTER THE END OF Q2/Q4 OR THE RESPONDENT IS STILL EMPLOYED IN THAT JOB AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

IF CALCULATED VALUE OF JOB LENGTH IN Q2 IS GREATER THAN 0, SKIP TO EE\_J1\_5D AND USE THE CALCULATED NUMBER OF WEEKS (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER) AS ‘EE\_J1\_X’ IN QUESTION EE\_J1\_5D BELOW.

IF EITHER START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DK OR REF) OR JOB DATES PROVIDED RESULT IN 0 WEEKS DURING Q2/Q4, ASK QUESTION EE\_J1\_5A TO GET AN ESTIMATE OF WEEKS WORKED ON THAT JOB IN Q2/Q4.

|  |
| --- |
| **PROGRAMMING NOTES FOR PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5A**  **CM\_STWORKJ1**  IF  (EE\_J1\_3 > TX\_SDT)  THEN  COMPUTE EE\_J1\_3  ELSE IF  (EE\_J1\_3 <= TX\_SDT)  THEN  COMPUTE TX\_SDT  ELSE  COMPUTE EE\_J1\_3  **CM\_ENDWORKJ1**  IF  (EE\_J1\_4 = 01)  THEN  COMPUTE TX\_EDT  ELSE IF  (EE\_J1\_5 < TX\_EDT)  THEN  COMPUTE EE\_J1\_5  ELSE IF  (EE\_J1\_5 >= TX\_EDT)  THEN  COMPUTE TX\_EDT  ELSE  COMPUTE EE\_J1\_5  **CM\_WORKQWKJ1**  IF  ((CM\_STWORKJ1 <= TX\_SDT) AND (CM\_ENDWORKJ1 <= TX\_SDT))  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE IF  (CM\_STWORKJ1 > TX\_EDT)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE IF  (CM\_ENDWORKJ1 < TX\_SDT)  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE IF  ((CM\_STWORKJ1 == 18991230) OR (CM\_ENDWORKJ1 == 18991230) OR (CM\_STWORKJ1 < 0 OR CM\_ENDWORKJ1 < 0))  THEN  COMPUTE 0  ELSE  COMPUTE ((CM\_ENDWORKJ1-CM\_STWORKJ1)+1)/7  **TR\_WORKQWKJ1**  COMPUTE TRC(CM\_WORKQWKJ1)  **RM\_WORKQWKJ1**  COMPUTE CM\_WORKQWKJ1 - TR\_WORKQWKJ1  **HF\_WORKQWKJ1**  COMPUTE .50  **RD\_WORKQWKJ1**  IF  (RM\_WORKQWKJ1> HF\_WORKQWKJ1 OR RM\_WORKQWKJ1 == HF\_WORKQWKJ1)  THEN  COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWKJ1 + 1  ELSE  COMPUTE TR\_WORKQWKJ1  **TX\_WORKQWKJ1**  IF  (RD\_WORKQWKJ1>13)  THEN  COMPUTE 13  ELSE  COMPUTE RD\_WORKQWKJ1  **LG\_WORKQWKJ1**  IF  CM\_WORKQWKJ1 > 0  THEN  SKIP TO EE\_JOBMILTX7  ELSE  SKIP TO EE\_J1\_5A |

**EE\_J1\_5A.** There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_WEEKS (**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

996 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

997 EMPLOYED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5AA)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5A\_1)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5A\_1)**

**EE\_J1\_5AA.** How many **days** (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5AA\_1)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5AA\_1)**

**EE\_J1\_5AA\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCHJ1>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

1. 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
2. AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
4. AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
5. AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
6. AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
8. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

**EE\_J1\_5A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5A\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

**EE\_J1\_5A\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5AA)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_5B:**

**FILL EEJ15AFINAL AND (IF EE\_J1\_5AA <> BLANK) EEJ15AAFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

**EEJ15AFINAL:**

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 01 then EEJ15AFINAL = 997

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 02 then EEJ15AFINAL = 1

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 03 then EEJ15AFINAL = 2

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 04 then EEJ15AFINAL = 3

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 98 then EEJ15AFINAL = 998

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5A\_2 = 99 then EEJ15AFINAL = 999

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 02 then EEJ15AFINAL = 4.5

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 03 then EEJ15AFINAL = 9

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 04 then EEJ15AFINAL = 13

If EE\_J1\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 98 then EEJ15AFINAL = 998

If EE\_J1\_5A = 0-13 then EEJ15AFINAL = EE\_J1\_5A

If EE\_J1\_5A = 996 then EEJ15AFINAL = 13

If EE\_J1\_5A = 997 then EEJ15AFINAL = 997

**EEJ15AAFINAL:**

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 01 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 1

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 02 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 2

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 03 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 3

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 04 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 4

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 05 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 5

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 06 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 6

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 98 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 98

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5AA\_1 = 99 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 99

If EE\_J1\_5AA = 1-7 then EEJ15AAFINAL = EE\_J1\_5AA

IF EEJ15AFINAL > 1.0 AND NE 997, 998, 999, THEN ASK EE\_J1\_5B;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6.

**EE\_J1\_5B**. You said you worked [IF EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EE\_J1\_5A\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE:** Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_5C**. Of the <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ15AFINAL, DISPLAY:** NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15AFINAL>.)

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**

**PROGRAMMER:** IN QUESTION EE\_J1\_5D BELOW, USE ‘EE\_J1\_X’ EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER)

**EE\_J1\_5D**. There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Based on the information you provided, it looks like you (worked at <EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) about <EE\_J1\_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

1. YES **(IF EE\_J1\_X > 1, GO TO EE\_J1\_5F; ELSE IF EE\_J1\_X =0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_5E**. There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

ENTER VALUE\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are

only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. [MUST BE

13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5E\_1)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5E\_1)**

**IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6; ELSE GO TO EE\_J1\_5F**

**EE\_J1\_5E\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE\_J1\_5E\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**

**EE\_J1\_5E\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J1\_5F)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

**IF EE\_J1\_5E <> BLANK THEN FILL EEJ15EFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 01 then EEJ15EFINAL = 0

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 02 then EEJ15EFINAL = 1

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 03 then EEJ15EFINAL = 2

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 04 then EEJ15EFINAL = 3

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 98 then EEJ15EFINAL = 98

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J1\_5E\_2 = 99 then EEJ15EFINAL = 99

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 02 then EEJ15EFINAL = 4.5

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 03 then EEJ15EFINAL = 9

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 04 then EEJ15EFINAL = 13

If EE\_J1\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 98 then EEJ15EFINAL = 98

If EE\_J1\_5E = 96 then EEJ15EFINAL = 13

If EE\_J1\_5E = 0-13 then EEJ15EFINAL = EE\_J1\_5E

**EE\_J1\_5F**. Okay. You worked [IF EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EE\_J1\_5E\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE:** Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_5G**. Of the <EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RESPONSE MUST BE**

**LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X>)**

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X, DISPLAY:**

NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15EFINAL or EE\_J1\_X>.)

* 1. DON’T KNOW
  2. REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_6:**

IF EE\_J1\_2C=1 (full-time military job), GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO EE\_J1\_6 BELOW.

**Employer 1 Hours**

**EE\_J1\_6**. Next, I want to ask a few questions about the hours you worked for pay on that job. On average, during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked for a higher rate of pay**.**

ENTER AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS **(IF ≥80, GO TO EE\_J1\_6\_CNF; ELSE IF**

**>20 AND <80, GO TO EE\_J1\_8A; ELSE IF 1-19, GO TO EE\_J1\_7A)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_6\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you worked an average of **<EE\_J1\_6>** hours per week for pay during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_6 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_7**. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say that during this three-month period, on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. LESS THAN 10
2. 10 TO 15
3. 16 TO 19
4. 20 TO 31 **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8A)**
5. 32 OR MORE **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8A)**
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_7A**. **(IF EE\_J1\_7 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EE\_J1\_6 OR EE\_J1\_7> hours per week on that job.**)** Now we'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

1. LESS THAN 10
2. 10 TO 15
3. 16 TO 19
4. 20 TO 31
5. 32 OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW
7. REFUSED

### Employer 1 Hourly Wage

**EE\_J1\_8A**. During this three-month period, what was your average **regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

**PROBE**: We are interested here in your average **regular hourly wage**, **including** any raises.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥ $35, GO TO**

**EE\_J1\_8A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8B)**
2. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8B)**

**EE\_J1\_8A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE\_J1\_8A> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_8B.** We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EE\_J1\_8B\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8C)**
2. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J1\_8C)**

**EE\_J1\_8B\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE\_J1\_8B> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_8B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_8C**. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. Less than $7.25
2. $7.25 to $9.99 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**
3. $10.00 to $12.49 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**
4. $12.50 to $14.99 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**
5. $15.00 to $20.00 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**
6. More than $20.00 per hour **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9)**
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_8D**. The federal minimum wage is <FED\_MIN>. Were you making at least <FED\_MIN> per hour on that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_9:**

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED SUFFICIENT INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOBS OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED FOR PAY IN Q2 TO CALCULATE EARNINGS, GO TO EE\_J1\_10;

OTHERWISE, IF SOME OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EE\_J1\_6 AND EE\_J1\_7 BOTH EQUAL DK/REF), GO TO EE\_J1\_9,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EE\_J1\_6 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EE\_J1\_7= 1-5) AND (EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EE\_J1\_8C=2-6) AND (EE\_J1\_X>0 OR ANSWER TO EEJ15AFINAL, EEJ15AAFINAL OR EEJ15EFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS >0) THEN GO TO EE\_J1\_10;

OTHERWISE GO TO EE\_J1\_9.

### Employer 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

**EE\_J1\_9**. During this three-month period, that is between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, in total about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO EE\_J1\_9\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**

**EE\_J1\_9\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you earned <EE\_J1\_9>, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_9 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14**

### Employer 1 Overtime

**EE\_J1\_10**. Earlier you told me that you worked about <EE\_J1\_6 or EE\_J1\_7> hours per week, at a rate of <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

**PROBE:** By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

**EE\_J1\_10A**. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO J1\_10A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO**

**EE\_J1\_10B)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10AB)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10AB)**

**J1\_10A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked **<EE\_J1\_10A>** hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10B)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_10AB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1. LESS THAN 5
2. 5 TO 9
3. 10 TO 14
4. 15 TO 19
5. 20 OR MORE
6. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**
7. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

**EE\_J1\_10B**. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF**

**≥$50, GO TO J1\_10B\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

999998 DON’T KNOW  **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10BA)**

999999 REFUSED  **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10BA)**

**J1\_10B\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was <EE\_J1\_10B> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

2 NO - GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_10B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_10BA**. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO**

**J1\_10BA\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10BB)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10BB)**

**J1\_10BA\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was <EE\_J1\_10BA> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J1\_8A OR EE\_J1\_8B OR EE\_J1\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_10C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_10BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_10BB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

1. LESS THAN $10.00
2. $10.00 TO $14.99
3. $15.00 TO $19.99
4. $20.00 TO $24.99
5. $25.00 TO $30.00
6. MORE THAN $30.00
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EE\_J1\_10=1-YES AND (EE\_J1\_10A <> DK OR REF OR EE\_J1\_10AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EE\_ J1\_10B, EE\_J1\_10BA, OR EE\_J1\_10BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1 TO 1.

EE\_J1\_HRS = EE\_J1\_6 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE\_J1\_7. SPECIFICALLY, IF EE\_J1\_7 = 1 USE 5, IF EE\_JQ\_7=2 USE 12.5, IF EE\_J1\_7=3 USE 17.5, IF EE\_J1\_7=4 USE 25.5 AND IF EE\_J1\_7=5 USE 40.

EE\_J1\_WAGE = EE\_J1\_8A IF EE\_J1\_8A <> REF/DK; EE\_J1\_WAGE= EE\_J1\_8B IF EE\_J1\_8B <> REF/DK; EE\_J1\_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE\_J1\_8C IF EE\_J1\_8C = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY USE $7.25 IF VALUE OF EE\_J1\_8C=1, $8.63 IF 2, $11.25 IF 3, $13.75 IF 4, $17.50 IF 5 AND $25.00 IF 6).

IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1 = 1:

EE\_J1\_OT\_HRS = EE\_J1\_10A IF <> DK/REF OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EE\_J1\_10AB AS FOLLOWS: USE 2 IF EE\_J1\_10AB=1, 7 IF VALUE OF EE\_J1\_10AB=2, 12 IF VALUE OF IF EE\_J1\_10AB=3, 17 IF VALUE OF EE\_J1\_10AB=4 AND 25 IF VALUE OF IF EE\_J1\_10AB=5.

EE\_J1\_OT\_ WAGE = EE\_J1\_10B IF EE\_J1\_10B <> REF/DK; OR EE\_J1\_10BA IF EE\_J1\_10BA <> REF/DK; USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE EE\_J1\_10BB IF EE\_J1\_10BB = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY EE\_J1\_OT\_WAGE=$10, IF EE\_J1\_10BB=1; $12.50 IF EE\_J1\_10BB=2; $17.50 IF EE\_J1\_10BB=3; $22.50 IF EE\_J1\_10BB=4; $27.50 IF EE\_J1\_10BB=5; AND $35.00 IF EE\_J1\_10BB=6,

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:

IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1 <> 1:

EE\_J1\_EARN = EE\_J1\_HRS \* EE\_J1\_WAGE

IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1 = 1:

EE\_J1\_EARN = (EE\_J1\_HRS \* EE\_J1\_WAGE) + (EE\_J1\_OT\_HRS \* EE\_J1\_OT\_WAGE)

**EE\_J1\_10C**. Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1=1 READ:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J1\_WAGE> and an average of <EE\_J1\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE\_J1\_OT\_WAGE> while you worked at <EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

**IF WORKED OT\_J1\_1 <> 1, READ:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J1\_WAGE> while you worked at <EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE\_J1\_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_J1\_11)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_11)**

**EE\_J1\_10D**. You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J1\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J1\_WAGE>

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1=1 THEN READ:**

and an average of <EE\_J1\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE\_J1\_OT\_WAGE>

**IF WORKED\_OT\_J1\_1<>1 THEN READ:**

And no overtime**)**

while you worked at <EE\_J1\_NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **EE\_J1\_10DA**. Were your regular hours per week about <EE\_J1\_HRS>? | 01 YES  02 NO--🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
|  |  |
| **EE\_J1\_10DB**. Was your regular hourly rate about <EE\_J1\_WAGE>? | 01YES  02 NO 🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EE\_J1\_10DC**. Did you work about <EE\_J1\_OT\_HRS> **overtime** hours per week? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EE\_J1\_10DD**. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EE\_J1\_OT\_WAGE> per hour? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE $ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ANY OF THE FOUR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN EE\_J1\_10DA-EE\_J1\_DD ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EE\_J1\_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EE\_J1\_11.

**EE\_J1\_10E**. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE\_J1\_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

### Employer 1 Additional Earnings

**EE\_J1\_11**. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J1\_12)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J1\_12)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J1\_12)**

**EE\_J1\_11A**. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ PER WEEK **(IF ≥$1,000, GO TO**

**J1\_11A\_CNF; ELSE GO EE\_J1\_12)**

999998 DON’T KNOW

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**J1\_11A\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned <EE\_J1\_11A> from tips. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_11A AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J1\_12.** During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**

**EE\_J1\_13**. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO**

**EE\_J1\_13\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14)**

999998 DON’T KNOW

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**EE\_J1\_13\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EE\_J1\_13> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J1\_13 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J1\_14:**

IF EE\_J1\_4 = 2, 98, 99 (NO LONGER WORKING FOR Q2 EMPLOYER 1), ASK EE\_J1\_14 BELOW.

IF EE\_J1\_4=1 AND IF THE NAME OF TWO JOBS WERE GIVEN AT EE\_3 (EE\_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE\_3A\_TXT AND EE\_3B\_TXT NE MISSING), GO TO EE\_J2\_1.

IF EE\_J1\_4=1 AND THE NAME OF ONE JOB WAS GIVEN AT EE\_3 (EE\_2 NE MISSING AND EE\_3A\_TXT NE MISSING), GO TO MODULE 4.

**EE\_J1\_14**. Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

**PROBE**: Which of these was the **main** reason you are no longer working at that job?

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent indicates it was another reason not listed, MARK 10 (OTHER SPECIFY) and ask the respondent to describe why they left the job.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
2. LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
3. LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
4. LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
5. LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
6. LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
7. QUIT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
8. LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
9. FIRED
10. OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EE\_J1\_14\_TXT)**
11. DON’T KNOW
12. REFUSED

**EE\_J1\_14\_TXT**. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON IN EE\_J1\_14\_TXT

### Employer 2

**ASK EE\_J2 QUESTIONS IF THE NAME OF TWO JOBS WERE GIVEN AT EE\_3 (EE\_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE\_3A\_TXT AND EE\_3B\_TXT NE MISSING); ELSE SKIP TO MODULE 4.**

**EE\_J2\_1.**

**PROGRAMMER:** IF RESPONDENT HELD 2 JOBS IN Q2/Q4 (EE\_2=2, 98, 99), DISPLAY QUESTION EE\_J2\_1 USING THE FIRST QUESTION LISTED BELOW;

IF RESPONDENT HELD 3 OR MORE JOBS IN Q2/Q4 (EE\_2=3), DISPLAY THE SECOND OPTION FOR QUESTION EE\_J2\_1.

**(IF EE\_2 = 02, 98, 99 (Two jobs), DISPLAY:**

You mentioned that the name of the second employer you worked for during this three-month period was <EE\_3B\_TXT>. Is that correct?

**IF EE\_2 = 03 (More than two jobs), DISPLAY:**

You mentioned that the name of the employer where you made the second most money during this three-month period was <EE\_3B\_TXT>. Is that correct?**)**

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_2)**
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J2\_NAME)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_NAME)**
4. REFUSED  **(GO TO EE\_J2\_2)**

**EE\_J2\_NAME**. What was the name and state of that employer? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent can't answer state, ask if the job is in the USA (US) or outside of the USA (OU)

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**EE\_J2\_STATE**: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER:** IN QUESTIONS BELOW, FOR EE\_J2\_EMPLOYER, USE EE\_3B\_TXT AS NAME OF EMPLOYER 2 UNLESS UPDATED IN EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED.

**INTERVIEWER CHECK EE\_J2\_2:** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

IS THIS EMPLOYER NAME DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/DOD, MILITARY, OR ONE OF THE MILITARY SERVICES BRANCHES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINES, COAST GUARD, AIR FORCE, NATIONAL GUARD)?

1. YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_2A)**
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3)**

**EE\_J2\_2A.** In that job, were you in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES

02 NO **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3)**

**EE\_J2\_2B.** What branch of the military was that?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

* + - 1. Army
      2. Air Force
      3. Navy
      4. Marines
      5. Coast Guard
      6. National Guard

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER:** USE ANSWER IN EE\_J2\_2B AS <MILITARY BRANCH J2> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

**EE\_J2\_2C.** Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 Full-time ACTIVE DUTY

02 PART-TIME RESERVE

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**Employer 2 Start Date:**

**EE\_J2\_3**. On what date did you begin (working on that job / your military service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE VIA CALENDAR MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE**

**IS On or after student's separation date from JC and before**

**QUARTER END DATE, GO TO EE\_J2\_4; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_3\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3\_1)**

**EE\_J2\_3\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you started (working on that job/your service in <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) on <EE\_J2\_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_4)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_3\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started (that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)…

* + - 1. Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EE\_J2\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      2. After you left Job Corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EE\_J2\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
      3. After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO EE\_J2\_3\_2)**

**EE\_J2\_3\_2.** Approximately what month did you start (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO EE\_J2\_4)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EE\_J2\_3\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

98 DON’T KNOW

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE\_J2\_3 AND EE\_J2\_3\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**EE\_J2\_4.** Are you still (working at that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_5**. On what date did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE VIA CALENDAR: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE**

**IS On or after start date given in EE\_J2\_3 and before interview**

**date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_5\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5\_1)**

**EE\_J2\_5\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) on <EE\_J2\_5>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_5 AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_5\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)…

* + - 1. Before <TX\_EDT>
      2. After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A; USE TX\_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

**EE\_J2\_5\_2.** Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**EE\_J2\_5\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE\_J2\_5 AND EE\_J2\_5\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5A:**

IF EE\_J2\_3 AND EE\_J2\_5 ARE BOTH ANSWERED WITH DATES, OR EE\_J2\_3 IS ANSWERED WITH A DATE AND RESPONDENT STILL WORKING (EE\_J2\_4=1), CALCULATE LENGTH OF JOB HELD DURING Q2 IN WEEKS BASED ON END DATE OF JOB MINUS START DATE. IN MAKING THIS CALCULATION, USE <TX\_SDT> AS THE START DATE IF JOB STARTED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF Q2/Q4 AND USE <TX\_EDT> AS THE END DATE OF THE JOB IF THE JOB ENDED AFTER THE END OF Q2/Q4 OR THE RESPONDENT IS STILL EMPLOYED IN THAT JOB AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

IF CALCULATED VALUE OF JOB LENGTH IN Q2/Q4 IS GREATER THAN 0, SKIP TO EE\_J2\_5D AND USE THE CALCULATED NUMBER OF WEEKS (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER) AS ‘EE\_J2\_X’ IN QUESTION EE\_J2\_5D BELOW.

IF EITHER START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DK OR REF) OR JOB DATES PROVIDED RESULT IN 0 WEEKS DURING Q2/Q4, ASK QUESTION EE\_J2\_5A TO GET AN ESTIMATE OF WEEKS WORKED ON THAT JOB IN Q2.

**EE\_J2\_5A**. There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_WEEKS (**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

996 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

997 EMPLOYED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5AA)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5A\_1)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5A\_1)**

**EE\_J2\_5AA.** How many **days** (did you work on that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5AA\_1)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5AA\_1)**

**EE\_J2\_5AA\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCHJ2>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

1. 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
2. AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
4. AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
5. AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
6. AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
8. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

**EE\_J2\_5A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5A\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

**EE\_J2\_5A\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5AA)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_5B:**

**FILL EEJ25AFINAL AND (IF EE\_J2\_5AA <> BLANK) EEJ25AAFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

**EEJ25AFINAL:**

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 01 then EEJ25AFINAL = 997

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 02 then EEJ25AFINAL = 1

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 03 then EEJ25AFINAL = 2

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 04 then EEJ25AFINAL = 3

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 98 then EEJ25AFINAL = 998

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5A\_2 = 99 then EEJ25AFINAL = 999

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 02 then EEJ25AFINAL = 4.5

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 03 then EEJ25AFINAL = 9

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 04 then EEJ25AFINAL = 13

If EE\_J2\_5A = 998 or 999 and EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 98 then EEJ25AFINAL = 998

If EE\_J2\_5A = 0-13 then EEJ25AFINAL = EE\_J2\_5A

If EE\_J2\_5A = 996 then EEJ25AFINAL = 13

If EE\_J2\_5A = 997 then EEJ25AFINAL = 997

**EEJ25AAFINAL:**

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 01 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 1

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 02 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 2

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 03 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 3

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 04 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 4

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 05 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 5

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 06 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 6

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 98 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 98

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5AA\_1 = 99 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 99

If EE\_J2\_5AA = 1-7 then EEJ25AAFINAL = EE\_J2\_5AA

IF EEJ25AFINAL > 1.0 AND NE 997, 998, 999, THEN ASK EE\_J2\_5B;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6.

**EE\_J2\_5B**. You said you worked [IF EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EE\_J2\_5A\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE:** Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_5C**. Of the <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6.)**

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ25AFINAL, DISPLAY:** NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25AFINAL>.)

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6**)

**PROGRAMMER:**

IN QUESTION EE\_J2\_5D BELOW, USE ‘EE\_J2\_X’ EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER)

**EE\_J2\_5D**. There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Based on the information you provided, it looks like you (worked at <EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) about <EE\_J2\_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

1. YES **(IF EE\_J2\_X > 1, GO TO EE\_J2\_5F; ELSE IF EE\_J2\_X =0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_5E**. There are 13 weeks between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER**: If more than 13 weeks, remind the respondent that we are only interested in number of weeks employed during this period. [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY]

ENTER VALUE\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5E\_1)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5E\_1)**

**IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_5F**

**EE\_J2\_5E\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE\_J2\_5E\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**

**EE\_J2\_5E\_2.** Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE\_J2\_5F)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

**IF EE\_J2\_5E <> BLANK THEN FILL EEJ25EFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 01 then EEJ25EFINAL = 0

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 02 then EEJ25EFINAL = 1

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 03 then EEJ25EFINAL = 2

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 04 then EEJ25EFINAL = 3

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 98 then EEJ25EFINAL = 98

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 01 and EE\_J2\_5E\_2 = 99 then EEJ25EFINAL = 99

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 02 then EEJ25EFINAL = 4.5

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 03 then EEJ25EFINAL = 9

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 04 then EEJ25EFINAL = 13

If EE\_J2\_5E = 98 or 99 and EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 98 then EEJ25EFINAL = 98

If EE\_J2\_5E = 96 then EEJ25EFINAL = 13

If EE\_J2\_5E = 0-13 then EEJ25EFINAL = EE\_J2\_5E

**EE\_J2\_5F**. Okay. You worked [IF EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 02 DISPLAY: “at least one month, which is about”, IF EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 03 DISPLAY: “at least two months, which is about”, IF EE\_J2\_5E\_1 = 04 DISPLAY: “all three months, which is about”] <EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X> weeks between the dates of <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

**PROBE**: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

* + - 1. PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6)**
      2. SOME WEEKS NOT PAID

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_5G**. Of the <EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RESPONSE MUST BE**

**LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X>)**

**(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X, DISPLAY:** NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25EFINAL or EE\_J2\_X>.)

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_6:**

IF EE\_J2\_2C=1 (full-time military job), GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO EE\_J2\_6 BELOW.

**Employer 1 Hours**

**EE\_J2\_6.** Next, I want to ask a few questions about the hours you were employed on that job. On average, during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked for a higher rate of pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS]\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS **(IF ≥80, GO TO EE\_J2\_6\_CNF; ELSE IF ≥ 20 AND < 80, GO TO EE\_J2\_8A; ELSE IF 1-19, GO TO EE\_J2\_7A)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_6\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you worked an average of <EE\_J2\_6> hours per week for pay during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_6 AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_7**. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say that during this three-month period, on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 LESS THAN 10

02 10 TO 15

03 16 TO 19

04 20 TO 31 **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8A)**

05 32 OR MORE **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8A)**

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_7A**. **(IF EE\_J2\_7 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EE\_J2\_6 OR EE\_J2\_7> hours per week on that job.**)**  Now we'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

1. LESS THAN 10
2. 10 TO 15
3. 16 TO 19
4. 20 TO 31
5. 32 OR MORE

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

### Employer 2 Hourly Wage

**EE\_J2\_8A**. During this three-month period, what was your average **regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

**PROBE**: We are interested here in your average **regular hourly wage,** **including** any raises.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO**

**EE\_J2\_8A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8B)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8B)**

**EE\_J2\_8A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE\_J2\_8A> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_8B**. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$635, GO TO**

**EE\_J2\_8B\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8C)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J2\_8C)**

**EE\_J2\_8B\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE\_J2\_8B> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE O **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_8B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_8C**. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 LESS THAN $7.25

02 $7.25 TO $9.99 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

03 $10.00 TO $12.49 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

04 $12.50 TO $14.99 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

05 $15.00 TO $20.00 **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

06 MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9)**

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_8D**. The federal minimum wage is <FED\_MIN>. Were you making at least <FED\_MIN> per hour on that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES

02 NO

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_9:**

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED SUFFICIENT INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2/Q4, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOBS OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED FOR PAY IN Q2/Q4 TO CALCULATE EARNINGS, GO TO EE\_J2\_10;

OTHERWISE, IF SOME OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EE\_J2\_6 AND EE\_J2\_7 BOTH EQUAL DK/REF), GO TO EE\_J2\_9,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EE\_J2\_6 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EE\_J2\_7= 1-5) AND (EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EE\_J2\_8C=2-6) AND (EE\_J2\_X>0 OR ANSWER TO EEJ25AFINAL, EEJ25AAFINAL OR EEJ25EFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS >0) THEN GO TO EE\_J2\_10;

OTHERWISE GO TO EE\_J2\_9.

### Employer 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

**EE\_J2\_9**. During this three-month period, that is between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, in total about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**PROBE:** By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of

pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO EE\_J2\_9\_CNF;**

**ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

99999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

99999999 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

**EE\_J2\_9\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you earned **<EE\_J2\_9>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_9 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAMMER: GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14**

### Employer 2 Overtime

**EE\_J2\_10.** Earlier you told me that you worked about <EE\_J2\_6 or EE\_J2\_7> hours per week, at a rate of <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

**PROBE:**  By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

01 YES

02 NO **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

**EE\_J2\_10A**. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] \_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO J2\_10A\_CNF; ELSE** **GO**

**TO EE\_J2\_10B)**

998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10AB)**

999 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10AB)**

**J2\_10A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked <EE\_J2\_10A> hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10B)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_10AB.** We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

**PROBE**: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

01 LESS THAN 5

02 5 TO 9

03 10 TO 14

04 15 TO 19

05 20 OR MORE

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

**EE\_J2\_10B**. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF**

**≥$50, GO TO J2\_10B\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

999998 DON’T KNOW

999999 REFUSED

**J2\_10B\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was <EE\_J2\_10B> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_10B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_10BA**. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

**PROBE**: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO**

**J2\_10BA\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10BB)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10BB)**

**J2\_10BA\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was <EE\_J2\_10BA> per hour. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER**: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE\_J2\_8A OR EE\_J2\_8B OR EE\_J2\_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_10C)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_10BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_10BB**. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 LESS THAN $10.00

02 $10.00 TO $14.99

03 $15.00 TO $19.99

04 $20.00 TO $24.99

05 $25.00 TO $30.00

06 MORE THAN $30.00

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER NOTE:**

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EE\_J2\_10=1-YES AND (EE\_J2\_10A <> DK OR REF OR EE\_J2\_10AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EE\_ J2\_10B, EE\_J2\_10BA, OR EE\_J2\_10BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1 TO 1.

EE\_J2\_HRS = EE\_J2\_6 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE\_J2\_7. SPECIFICALLY, IF EE\_J2\_7 = 1 USE 5, IF EE\_J2\_7=2 USE 12.5, IF EE\_J2\_7=3 USE 17.5, IF EE\_J2\_7=4 USE 25.5 AND IF EE\_J2\_7=5 USE 40.

EE\_J2\_WAGE = EE\_J2\_8A IF EE\_J2\_8A <> REF/DK; EE\_J2\_WAGE= EE\_J2\_8B IF EE\_J2\_8B <> REF/DK; EE\_J2\_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE\_J2\_8C IF EE\_J2\_8C = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY USE $7.25 IF VALUE OF EE\_J2\_8C=1, $8.63 IF 2, $11.25 IF 3, $13.75 IF 4, $17.50 IF 5 AND $25.00 IF 6).

IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1 = 1:

EE\_J2\_OT\_HRS = EE\_J2\_10A IF <> DK/REF OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EE\_J2\_10AB AS FOLLOWS: USE 2 IF EE\_J2\_10AB=1, 7 IF VALUE OF EE\_J2\_10AB=2, 12 IF VALUE OF IF EE\_J2\_10AB=3, 17 IF VALUE OF EE\_J2\_10AB=4 AND 25 IF VALUE OF IF EE\_J2\_10AB=5.

EE\_J2\_OT\_ WAGE = EE\_J2\_10B IF EE\_J1\_10B <> REF/DK; OR EE\_J1\_10BA IF EE\_J2\_10BA <> REF/DK; USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE EE\_J2\_10BB IF EE\_J2\_10BB = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY EE\_J2\_OT\_WAGE=$10, IF EE\_J2\_10BB=1; $12.50 IF EE\_J2\_10BB=2; $17.50 IF EE\_J2\_10BB=3; $22.50 IF EE\_J2\_10BB=4; $27.50 IF EE\_J2\_10BB=5; AND $35.00 IF EE\_J2\_10BB=6,

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:

IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1 <> 1:

EE\_J2\_EARN = EE\_J2\_HRS \* EE\_J2\_WAGE

IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1 = 1:

EE\_J2\_EARN = (EE\_J2\_HRS \* EE\_J2\_WAGE) + (EE\_J2\_OT\_HRS \* EE\_J2\_OT\_WAGE)

**EE\_J2\_10C.** Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1=1 DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J2\_WAGE> and an average of <EE\_J2\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE\_J2\_OT\_WAGE> while you worked at <EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

**IF WORKED OT\_J2\_1 <> 1, DISPLAY:**

You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J2\_WAGE> while you worked at <EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE\_J2\_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES **(GO TO EE\_J2\_11)**

02 NO

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_11)**

**EE\_J2\_10D.** You told me that you worked an average of <EE\_J2\_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE\_J2\_WAGE>

**(IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1=1 THEN DISPLAY:**

and an average of <EE\_J2\_OT\_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE\_J2\_OT\_WAGE>

**IF WORKED\_OT\_J2\_1<>1 THEN DISPLAY:**

And no overtime**)**

while you worked at <EE\_J2\_NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **EE\_J2\_10DA.** Were your regular hours per week about <EE\_J2\_HRS>? | 01 YES  02 NO--🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE \_\_\_\_\_\_\_HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
|  |  |
| **EE\_J2\_10DB.** Was your regular hourly rate about <EE\_J2\_WAGE>? | 01YES  02 NO 🡪 RECORD UPDATED VALUE $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EE\_J2\_10DC.** Did you work about <EE\_J2\_OT\_HRS> **overtime** hours per week? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE OF \_\_\_\_\_\_OVERTIME HOURS  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |
| **EE\_J2\_10DD.** Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EE\_J2\_OT\_WAGE> per hour? | 01 YES  02 NO 🡪RECORD UPDATED VALUE $ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_PER HOUR  98 DON’T KNOW  99 REFUSED |

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ANY OF THE FOUR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN EE\_J2\_10DA- EE\_J2\_DD ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EE\_J2\_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EE\_J2\_11.

**EE\_J2\_10E.** So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE\_J2\_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES

02 NO

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

### Employer 2 Additional Earnings

**EE\_J2\_11.** In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

**EE\_J2\_11A.** On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ PER WEEK **(IF ≥$1,000, GO TO**

**J2\_11A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

999998 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE\_J2\_12)**

**J2\_11A\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned <EE\_J2\_11A> from tips. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_11A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**EE\_J2\_12**. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES

02 NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

**EE\_J2\_13.** How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO**

**EE\_J2\_13\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14)**

999998 DON’T KNOW (**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14**)

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK**

**EE\_J2\_14)**

**EE\_J2\_13\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EE\_J2\_13> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_J2\_13 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK EE\_J2\_14:**

IF EE\_J2\_4 = 2, 98, 99 (NO LONGER WORKING FOR EMPLOYER 2), ASK EE\_J2\_14 BELOW.

IF EE\_J2\_4=1 AND EE\_2 = 3, GO TO EE\_4.

IF EE\_J2\_4=1 AND EE\_2 = 2, 98, 99 GO TO MODULE 4.

**EE\_J2\_14.** Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

**PROBE**: Which of these was the **main** reason you are no longer working at that job?

**INTERVIEWER**: If respondent indicates it was another reason not listed,

MARK 10 (OTHER SPECIFY) and ask the respondent to describe why they left

the job.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM

02 QUIT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB

03 QUIT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS

04 LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT

05 LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT

06 LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS

07 QUIT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)

08 LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK

09 FIRED

10 OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EE\_J2\_14\_TXT)**

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

**EE\_J2\_14\_TXT**. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

### More than 2 Employers:

**PROGRAMMER**:

**IF <EE\_2> = 3, THEN CONTINUE BELOW AND INSERT THE WORD (OTHER) IN**

**PARENTHESES FOR RESPONDENTS WITH A VERIFIED INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT AND LEAVE IT OUT OF THE STATEMENT FOR THOSE NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN A JOB;**

**OTHERWISE GO TO MODULE 4.**

**EE\_4**. Earlier, you mentioned that you had more than 2 employers during this three-month period. I have one question about those (other) job(s).

During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn **before taxes** and other deductions from those job(s), not including what you earned from any other employers that you have already told me about?

**PROBE**: To estimate this total, think about how many weeks you worked in this period on each job and

how much you made on average per week on each job.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings.  I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose.  We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.  Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER VALUE [CURRENCY] \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF < $5,000, GO TO MODULE**

**4; ELSE GO TO EE­\_4\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

**EE\_4\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that, from these jobs, you earned **<EE\_4>** in total, before taxes and deductions, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 4)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE\_4 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

## Module 4: Verification of Initial Educational Placement and Q2/Q4 Experiences for Initial Educational Placement

|  |
| --- |
| **NOTE FOR Q4 SURVEY ONLY:**  **THIS MODULE SHOULD BE INCLUDED AS AN OPTION FOR STUDENTS TO COMPLETE IN THE Q4 SURVEY ONLY IF THE STUDENT DID NOT HAVE AN INITIAL PLACEMENT VERIFIED IN THE Q2 SURVEY. STUDENTS THAT DID NOT COMPLETE A Q2 SURVEY OR THOSE THAT COMPLETED A Q2 SURVEY BUT DID NOT HAVE AN INITIAL PLACEMENT TO VERIFY AT THAT TIME WILL BE ASKED QUESTIONS IN MODULE 4 BASED ON THE INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR THE INITIAL PLACEMENT. ALL STUDENTS THAT COMPLETED MODULE 1 OR MODULE 4 IN THEIR Q2 SURVEY WILL GO TO MODULE 5.**  IF Q2COMPLETE=1 (Q2 SURVEY WAS COMPLETE), GO TO MODULE 5, OTHERWISE, SEE BELOW.  **NOTE FOR BOTH Q2 SURVEY AND Q4 SURVEY IF MODULE 4 IS ADMINISTERED:**  IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED\_STAT) IS EQUAL TO 06-12 ASK MODULE 4.     1. — PLACED IN FULL TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 16 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR 2. — PLACED IN PART TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 10 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR 3. — PLACED IN HIGH SCHOOL/HSE PROGRAM, OR 4. — PLACED IN POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OR 5. — PLACED IN COLLEGE, OR 6. — PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING, OR 7. — PLACED IN OTHER TRAINING PROGRAM     ASSIGN INITIAL SV\_EDU\_TYPE VALUE AS FOLLOWS:  IF PLACED\_STAT = 8 then SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “School”;  IF PLACED\_STAT = 6, 7, 10 THEN SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “College”;  IF PLACED\_STAT = 09, 11, 12 THEN SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “Training Program”.  OTHERWISE, GO TO MODULE 5. |

### School/Training Placement Verification

**SV\_1**. The next few questions are about your education and training experiences since you left Job Corps.

Our records show you were enrolled in <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> at <INSTITUTION

NAME> located at <INSTITUTION’S STREET ADDRESS> in <CITY>, <STATE>. Is that right?

**INTERVIEWER**: IF R INDICATES THAT BOTH THE NAME/ADDRESS OF THE INSTITUTION

IS IN ERROR AND THE TYPE OF TRAINING PROGRAM IS IN ERROR, MARK BOTH 3 AND 4.

OTHERWISE, CHOOSE ONE OPTION.

**PROGRAMMER:** ALL ANSWERS ARE CHECK BOX OPTIONS BUT ONLY 03 AND 04 CAN BOTH BE CHOSEN AT THE SAME TIME.

1. YES **(GO TO SV\_4)**
2. NO  **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
3. YES, BUT MINOR ERROR IN INSTITUTION NAME/ADDRESS **(GO TO SV\_2)**
4. YES, ENROLLED BUT ERROR IN TRAINING PROGRAM TYPE **(GO TO SV\_3)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 5)**

**SV\_2**. What was the name and address of the **institution**?

**SV\_2\_NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**SV\_2\_STREET:** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**SV\_2\_CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**SV\_2\_STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER:**

IF SV\_1 IS ALSO MARKED 4, ASK SV\_3;

OTHERWISE GO TO SV\_4.

**SV\_3**. What type of school/training program was this? Was it a program that leads to a high school diploma or high school equivalency, a 2- or 4-year college degree program, or a technical/vocational or occupational skills training program?

**INTERVIEWER**: PROBE TO FIND OUT THE TYPE OF PROGRAM. ALL JOB, VOCATIONAL OR OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS SHOULD BE CODED 3. HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAMS INCLUDE THOSE WHERE STUDENTS MUST PASS EITHER THE GED TEST, THE HISET OR TASC.

* + - 1. HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM
      2. COLLEGE
      3. TRAINING PROGRAM

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER**:

WE NEED TO ASK THE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS BELOW ABOUT EDUCATION AND TRAINING EXPERIENCES FOR THE RIGHT TYPE OF TRAINING PROGRAM DEPENDING ON THE ANSWERS ABOVE.

IF R INDICATED THE TYPE OF TRAINING WAS INCORRECT IN SV\_1, THEN REPLACE THE VALUES OF SV\_EDU\_TYPE WITH THE ANSWER TO SV\_3 BASED ON THE VALUES OF 1 (SCHOOL), 2 (COLLEGE), OR 3 (TRAINING PROGRAM);

IF 98 OR 99, DO NOT UPDATE SV\_EDU\_TYPE

**SV\_4**. Just to confirm, our records show you enrolled in that program at around <DT\_REPORTED FOR SCHOOL>. Do you recall being in that <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> around that time?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_4A.** On what date did you begin that **<SV\_EDU\_TYPE>**? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or after student's separation date from JC and before interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5; ELSE GO TO SV\_4A\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV\_4A\_1)**

**SV\_4A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you began that program on **<SV\_4A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_4A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_4A\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started that **<SV\_EDU\_TYPE>**…

* + - 1. Before you left job corps **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5; USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
      2. After you left job corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5; USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
      3. After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO SV\_4A\_2)**

**SV\_4A\_2.** Approximately what month did you start that **<SV\_EDU\_TYPE>**?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM START DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**SV\_4A\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

* + - 1. Beginning of the month
      2. Middle of the month
      3. End of the month

1. I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV\_4A AND SV\_4A\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_5:**

IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “SCHOOL”, GO TO SV\_5

IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “TRAINING”, GO TO SV\_7

IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “COLLEGE”, GO TO SV\_8

**High School/HSE Program**

**SV\_5.** Was that program expected to last at least one semester, trimester, or quarter (that is, at least approximately 90 days)?

* 1. YES
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**SV\_5A.** While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

**PROBE:** Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

* 1. YES
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**SV\_5B.** Did you complete that program?

* 1. YES **(GO TO SV\_5D)**
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**SV\_5C**. Are you still in that program?

* 1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**
  2. NO
  3. DON’T KNOW
  4. REFUSED

**SV\_5D.** When did you **(IF SV\_5B=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date in SV\_4 OR SV\_4A and before interview date, GO TO SV\_6; ELSE**

**GO TO SV\_5D\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV\_5D\_1)**

**SV\_5D\_CNF.** To confirm, you said you **(IF SV\_5B=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program on **<SV\_5D>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO SV\_6)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_5D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_5D\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF SV\_5B=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program…

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO SV\_6; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**SV\_5D\_2.** Approximately what month did you **(IF SV\_5B=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO SV\_6)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**SV\_5D\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV\_5D AND SV\_5D\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**SV\_6.** Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam?

**PROBE:** This would be one of the following exams: GED, HiSET, or TASC.

* 1. YES
  2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_6B)**
  3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_6B)**
  4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_6B)**

**SV\_6A.** When did you pass the exam?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you passed the exam is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you passed the exam?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or**

**after student's separation date from JC and before interview**

**date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9; ELSE GO TO SV\_6A\_CNF)**

* 1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**
  2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

**SV\_6A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you passed the exam on **<SV\_6A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

2 NO **(GO BACK TO SV\_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_6B:**

IF COMPLETED PROGRAM (SV\_5B=1), ASK SV\_6B;

IF NOT, SKIP TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9.

**SV\_6B**. Since leaving Job Corps, did you receive a high school diploma?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

**SV\_6C**. When did you receive the diploma?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you obtained your diploma is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you obtained your diploma?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On**

**or after student's separation date from JC and before**

**interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9; ELSE GO TO SV\_6C\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

**SV\_6C\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you received your diploma on **<SV\_6C>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_6C AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

### Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs

**SV\_7**. Was that program expected to last at least 90 days, or about 3 months?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_7A**. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

**PROBE:** Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

IF PLACED\_STAT=11 (PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (MIN. 20 HOURS), ASK SV\_7B;

OTHERWISE GO TO SV\_7C

**SV\_7B.** Did that program involve on-the-job training for paid employment?

**PROBE:** Did you receive training to do the job while you were working at that job?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_7C.** Was that a subsidized employment program where part of your wages were paid for by public funds?

**PROBE:** Subsidized employment is typically short-term jobs that allow the employee to learn the job skills needed for the work or improve their work experience. These jobs can become long-term if the employer decides to keep you without the government program subsidy.

01 YES

02 NO

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SV\_7D.** Does this program lead to a certificate or certification?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_7E**. Did you complete the program?

1. YES **(GO TO SV\_7G)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_7F.** Are you still in that program?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_7G**. When did you **(IF SV\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date given in SV\_4 OR SV\_4A and before interview date, GO TO**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9; ELSE GO TO SV\_7G\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV\_7G\_1)**

**SV\_7G\_CNF.** To confirm, you said you **(IF SV\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program on **<SV\_7G>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_7G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_7G\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF SV\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program before <TX\_EDT> or after <TX\_EDT>?

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**SV\_7G\_2.** Approximately what month did you **(IF SV\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**SV\_7G\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV\_7G AND SV\_7G\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

### College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)

**PROGRAMMER**:

PLEASE INSERT NUMBER OF CREDITS IN COLLEGE PROGRAM AS ‘SV\_X’ IN SV\_8 BELOW. NUMBER OF COLLEGE CREDITS CAN BE FOUND IN SAME VARIABLES USED FOR JOB HOURS (HOURS1 AND HOURS2).

IF SV\_X=0 FILL SV\_8=2 (NO) AND SKIP TO SV\_8A

**SV\_8**. Our records indicate that you took <SV\_X> credits during a semester, trimester, or quarter when you enrolled in that college program after leaving Job Corps. Is that correct?

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8B)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_8A**. How many credits did you take in that college program during a semester, trimester, or quarter after leaving Job Corps?

**INTERVIEWER**: If student attended the program more than one semester,

trimester, or quarter since leaving Job Corps, ask for the most credits

they took in that program after leaving Job Corps during a semester,

trimester, or quarter.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS:\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥20, GO TO SV\_8A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8B)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO SV\_8B)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO SV\_8B)**

**SV\_8A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you took **<SV\_8A>** credits in that college program during a semester, trimester, or quarter after leaving Job Corps. Is that correct?

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8B:**

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (CONFIRMED FROM SV\_8 OR ANSWERED IN SV\_8A) > 9, THEN GO TO SV\_8D.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (CONFIRMED FROM SV\_8 OR ANSWERED IN SV\_8A) <9, ASK SV\_8B.

**SV\_8B**. Since leaving Job Corps, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

1. YES **(GO TO SV\_8D)**
2. NO **(IF SV\_8/8A<6, ASK SV\_8C; IF SV\_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV\_8D)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(IF SV\_8/8A<6, ASK SV\_8C; IF SV\_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV\_8D)**
4. REFUSED **(IF SV\_8/8A<6, ASK SV\_8C; IF SV\_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV\_8D)**

**SV\_8C**. At any time since leaving Job Corps did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

* + - 1. YES
      2. NO

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SV\_8D**. How many college credits have you received since you started that college program?

**PROBE:** Please include all classes where you obtained a D or better.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS \_\_\_\_\_ (**IF ≥60, GO TO SV\_8D\_CNF; IF NUMBER**

**IS < 12, GO TO SV\_8F; IF NUMBER IS ≥ 12 AND < 60, ASK SV\_8E)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO SV\_8F)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO SV\_8F)**

**SV\_8D\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you have received **<SV\_8D>** college credits since you started that college program. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO SV\_8E)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_8D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_8E**. Approximately when did you reach 12 college credits?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you reached 12 college credits is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you reached 12 college credits?

**PROBE ON DA**Y: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date given in SV\_4 OR SV\_4A and before interview date, GO TO**

**SV\_8F; ELSE GO TO SV\_8E\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SV\_8E\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you reached 12 college credits on <SV\_8E>. Is that correct?

1 YES

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_8F**. Did you obtain an AA or AS degree while you were in college?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO SV\_8H)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO SV\_8H)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO SV\_8H)**

**SV\_8G**. When did you receive that degree?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you received your AA degree is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you received your AA degree?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date given in SV\_4 OR SV\_4A and before interview date, GO TO**

**SV\_8H; ELSE GO TO SV\_8G\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SV\_8G\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you received your degree on <SV\_8G>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO SV\_8H)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_8G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_8H.** Are you still in that program? Please count regular school breaks as enrolled if you intend to return to school after the break.

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SV\_8I.** When did you leave that program? Your best estimate is fine

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After date given in SV\_4 OR SV\_4A and before interview date, go TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J; ELSE GO TO SV\_8I\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV\_8I\_1)**

**SV\_8I\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you left that program on **<SV\_8I>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_8I AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_8I\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you left that program before <TX\_EDT> or after <TX\_EDT>?

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**SV\_8I\_2.** Approximately what month did you leave that program?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**SV\_8I\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV\_8I AND SV\_8I\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_8J:**

CHECK TO SEE IF INITIAL PLACEMENT WAS A JOB COLLEGE COMBINATION PLACEMENT (PLACED\_STAT=6,7). IF SO, THEN ASK SV\_8J;

IF NOT, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9.

**SV\_8J.** You told me earlier about your job at <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>.

Were you going to college at the same time you were working for <P\_EMPLOYER1\_NAME/CORRECTED>?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_9:**

DETERMINE WHETHER STUDENT WAS ATTENDING PLACEMENT SCHOOL/TRAINING

PROGRAM DURING Q2 BASED ON ANSWERS TO START AND END DATES AND WHETHER STILL IN THE PROGRAM.

SPECIFICALLY: (IF PROGRAM START DATE IS KNOWN IN SV\_4 OR SV\_4A) AND (END DATE IS KNOWN IN SV\_5D OR SV\_7G OR SV\_8I OR STILL IN PROGRAM BASED ON SV\_5C=1 OR SV\_7F=1, OR SV\_8H=1), CALCULATE ‘SVP\_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM IN Q2/Q4 IN DAYS AND SVP\_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN PROGRAM.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV\_4 or ST\_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF SVP\_X >0 AND SVP\_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11; OTHERWISE ASK SV\_9.

IF EITHER START OR END DATE IS UNKNOWN, ASK SV\_9.

**SV\_9.** We are interested in your <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> experience during the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>. Did you attend that <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> during this three-month period?

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 5)**

**SV\_10**. About how many weeks did you attend that <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

**INTERVIEWER**: If R cannot provide number of weeks, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

111 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO SV\_10\_1)**

**SV\_10\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <SV\_EDU\_TYPE> between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO SV\_10\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

**SV\_10\_2.** Would you say that you attended that <SV\_EDU\_TYPE>between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11)**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_11:**

IF SV\_10 OR SV\_10\_1 OR SV\_10\_2 <> BLANK, THEN FILL SV\_10FINAL AS FOLLOWS:

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 01 then SV\_10FINAL = 0

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 02 then SV\_10FINAL = 1

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 03 then SV\_10FINAL = 2

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 04 then SV\_10FINAL = 3

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 98 then SV\_10FINAL = 98

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 01 and SV\_10\_2 = 99 then SV\_10FINAL = 99

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 02 then SV\_10FINAL = 4.5

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 03 then SV\_10FINAL = 9

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 04 then SV\_10FINAL = 13

If SV\_10 = 998 and SV\_10\_1 = 98 then SV\_10FINAL = 98

If SV\_10 = 111 then SV\_10FINAL = 111

If SV\_10 = 222 then SV\_10FINAL = 0

If SV\_10 = 1-13 then SV\_10FINAL = SV\_10

IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “SCHOOL” OR “TRAINING”, ASK SV\_11; OTHERWISE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12.

**SV\_11**. Sometimes people’s participation in **(IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “SCHOOL” DISPLAY: “**school**” IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “TRAINING” DISPLAY: “**training programs**”)** changes over time. While you were enrolled in that program during this three-month period, did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

**PROBE:** Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12:**

IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “SCHOOL” OR “TRAINING”, GO TO MODULE 5; IF SV\_EDU\_TYPE = “COLLEGE”, ASK SV\_12.

**SV\_12.** How many credits did you take in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>?

**INTERVIEWER**: If student participated in that college program during more than one semester, trimester, or quarter during this three-month period, ask for the most credits taken during the period.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS:\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥20, GO TO SV\_12\_CNF; ELSE GO TO**

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO SV\_12\_1)**

**SV\_12\_CNF**. To confirm, you said that you took <SV\_12FINAL> credits in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter during that three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV\_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SV\_12\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of credits. Would you say that, in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> you took at least three credits, at least six credits, at least nine credits, at least 12 credits, at least 15 credits, at least 18 credits, or 20 or more credits?

* + - 1. AT LEAST THREE CREDITS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**

1. AT LEAST SIX CREDITS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**
2. AT LEAST NINE CREDITS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**
3. AT LEAST 12 CREDITS **(FILL 12 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**
4. AT LEAST 15 CREDITS **(FILL 15 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**
5. AT LEAST 18 CREDITS **(FILL 18 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**
6. 20 OR MORE CREDITS **(FILL 20 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO SV\_12\_CNF)**
7. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A)**

**SV\_12FINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:**

**FILL SV\_12FINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:**

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 01 then SV\_12FINAL = 3

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 02 then SV\_12FINAL = 6

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 03 then SV\_12FINAL = 9

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 04 then SV\_12FINAL = 12

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 05 then SV\_12FINAL = 15

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 06 then SV\_12FINAL = 18

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 07 then SV\_12FINAL = 20

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 98 then SV\_12FINAL = 98

If SV\_12 = 98 and SV\_12\_1 = 99 then SV\_12FINAL = 99

If SV\_12 <> 98 then SV\_12FINAL = SV\_12

**PROGRAM CHECK SV\_12A:**

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV\_12FINAL >= 9, GO TO MODULE 5.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV\_12FINAL = 6-8, AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK SV\_12A.

IF SV\_12FINAL=6-8 AND Q2 DOES NOT INCLUDE APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, DO NOT ASK SV\_12A AND GO TO SV\_12B.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV\_12FINAL < 6 AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK QUESTION SV\_12A; OTHERWISE ASK SV\_12B.

**SV\_12A**. During the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

1. YES **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
2. NO **(IF SV\_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV\_12B; IF SV\_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV\_12B BELOW)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(IF SV\_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV\_12B; IF SV\_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV\_12B BELOW)**
4. REFUSED **(IF SV\_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV\_12B; IF SV\_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV\_12B BELOW)**

**SV\_12B**. During the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF ((SV\_12FINAL=6-8) OR (SV\_12A NE 1 AND SV\_12B=1)), THEN A PART-TIME COMBINATION COLLEGE PLACEMENT COULD BE OBTAINED IF THE MOST HOURS THE RESPONDENT WORKED FOR PAY AT ANY JOB IN Q2 WAS 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK.

NEED TO CHECK ALL ANSWERS FOR HOURS WORKED PER WEEK AS FOLLOWS: WHETHER 10 < EV1\_12<20, 10< EV2\_12<20, 10< EE\_J1\_6<20, OR 10< EE\_J2\_6<20, EV1\_13=2-3, EV2\_13=2-3, EE\_J1\_7=2-3, OR EE\_J2\_7=2-3.

AMONG THESE POTENTIAL QUESTIONS ABOUT JOBS WORKED IN Q2 NEED TO MAKE SURE NONE OF THEM VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS (I.E., THEY DIDN’T WORK 20+ HOURS ON ANY JOB AND THEY WORKED 10-19 HOURS ON AT LEAST ONE JOB. IF SO, IDENTIFY ALL EMPLOYER NAMES WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKED BETWEEN 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK IN Q2/Q4 AND INCLUDE THEM IN QUESTION SV\_13 BELOW.

GO TO MODULE 5 IF THE COLLECTION OF JOBS DO NOT MEET THESE CRITERIA AND IF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET: ((SV\_12FINAL=6-8) OR (SV\_12A NE 1 AND SV\_12B=1)).

**SV\_13.** You told me earlier about your job(s) at **(LIST ALL EMPLOYER NAMES ASSOCIATED**

**WITH JOBS THAT THESE RESPONDENTS WORKED AT 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK (WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES WERE MORE THAN 19) BASED ON ANSWERS TO EV1\_12, EV1\_13, EV2\_12, EV2\_13, EE\_J1\_6, EE\_J1\_7, EE\_J2\_6 AND EE\_J2\_7).**

During the three-month period, were you attending that college program at the same time you were working for one (or more) of these employers?

**INTERVIEWER:** These may not include all the jobs the respondent worked

at during the three-month period. We are only interested in whether the

respondent was attending college at the same as s/he was working at one

of these specific part-time jobs.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 5)**

**SV\_14.** And which employer were you working for then?

**INTERVIEWER:** READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS TO RESPONDENT IF NEEDED

1. <EE\_J1\_Employer Name>          **[Check Box]**
2. <EE\_J2\_Employer Name>          **[Check Box]**
3. <EV1\_Employer Name>             **[Check Box]**
4. <EV2\_Employer Name>             **[Check Box]**

98 DON’T KNOW

99 REFUSED

## Module 5: (Other) Q2/Q4 School/Training

**TESTER NOTE FOR Q4 SURVEY ONLY:**

**IF MOD4 WAS SKIPPED (BECAUSE PLACEMENT WAS VERIFIED IN Q2) START MODULE WITH ST\_1 AND EXCLUDE WORDS IN PARENTHESIS.**

**PROGRAMMER**:

(IF THE STUDENT WAS INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING

PROGRAM (PLACED\_STAT= 8, 9, 10, 11, 12) OR A JOB/SCHOOL COMBINATION PLACEMENT

(PLACED\_STAT=6, 7)) AND (THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED QUESTION SV\_4 TO CONFIRM

ATTENDED PROGRAM)), START THIS MODULE WITH ST\_1 AND INCLUDE THE WORDS THAT ARE IN PARENTHESES (THE FIRST SENTENCE AND THE WORD ‘OTHER’);

OTHERWISE, GO TO THE PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY BELOW.

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF THE STUDENT WAS REPORTED AS INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM (PLACED\_STAT=8, 9,10,11,12) OR A JOB/SCHOOL COMBINATION PLACEMENT (PLACED\_STAT=6, 7) BUT ANSWERED SV\_1= 2, 98 OR 99 (SO HAS NOT CONFIRMED ANY EDUCATION PROGRAMS YET) OR WAS NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM (I.E., PLACED\_ST NOT EQUAL TO 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12), START THIS MODULE WITH ST\_1 AND EXCLUDE THE WORDS THAT ARE IN PARENTHESES (THE FIRST SENTENCE AND THE WORD ‘OTHER’).

**ST\_1**.

**PROGRAMMER**: DISPLAY the appropriate program type in the first sentence in parentheses that the R REPORTED in the previous Module.

Earlier, we talked about a (school/training/college) program you attended at <INSTITUTION/INSTITUTION CORRECTED> after you left Job Corps. Now I have some questions about any (other) school or training programs that you may have attended in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> that lead to a certificate, credential or improve your abilities to get the job you want.

Did you attend any (other) school, technical/vocational training, or college during this three-month period?

**(PROGRAMMER**: If respondent confirmed school/training/college placement in Module 4 add:

Please include any additional programs you attended at <INSTITUTION/INSTITUTION CORRECTED> during this three-month period that you have not already told me about, as well as programs at other institutions.**)**

Please include programs that lead to a certificate, credential or improve your ability to get the job you want or further your career.

**PROBE:** This includes high school diploma, high school equivalency, college, and university, career technical programs, training programs like Americorps, VISTA, and Public Allies.

**INTERVIEWER**: Do not include ESL cOURSES.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their personal lives. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your educational experiences only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
4. REFUSED *[School Refusal Script]* **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

**ST\_2**. What was the name of the school, training program or college that you attended during this three-month period?

**INTERVIEWER**: Online programs that lead to a certificate, credential or improve the respondent’s ability to get the job s/he wants or further his/her career should be included here. If respondent indicates attended more than one education program during this three-month period, ask him/her to tell you the name of the “main” program attended, which is the one where they spent the most time in.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER SCHOOL/TRAINING NAME\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRAMMER**:

FOR FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, USE <SCHOOL NAME> (FROM ST\_2) FOR SCHOOL/TRAINING NAME

**ST\_3**. On what date did you begin that program at <SCHOOL NAME>? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or**

**after student's separation date from JC and before (end of**

**TX\_EDT), GO TO ST\_4; ELSE GO TO ST\_3\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST\_3\_1)**

**ST\_3\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you began that program on <ST\_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO ST\_4)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_3\_1**. We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you started that program…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO ST\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**

02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO ST\_4; USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**

03 After <TX\_SDT> **(GO TO ST\_3\_2)**

**ST\_3\_2.** Approximately what month did you start that program?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX\_EDT> **(USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM START DATE AND GO TO ST\_4)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**ST\_3\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST\_3 AND ST\_3\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.**

**ST\_4.** We’d like to know a little more about the type of program you attended at <SCHOOL NAME>. Does that program lead to a high school diploma or high school equivalence certificate?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_5)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_4A.** Is that a 2-year or 4-year college degree program?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_8A)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_4B**. Does that program lead to new technical/vocational or occupation skills or improved personal skills to obtain the job you want or further your career?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_7)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_4C**. Are you taking that training program mainly to support a hobby or personal interest?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_4D**. Please describe the program you attended.

**INTERVIEWER**: BASED ON DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM AND ANY ADDITIONAL PROBES, DETERMINE IF HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA/HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM, A TWO- OR FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE PROGRAM, A PROGRAM TO ATTAIN TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SKILLS, OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS OR IMPROVE PERSONAL SKILLS TO OBTAIN JOB WANTED OR FURTHER CAREER, OR A PROGRAM TO SUPPORT A HOBBY OR PERSONAL INTEREST.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. PROGRAM TO ATTAIN HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR TO PASS HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCE EXAM **(GO TO ST\_5)**
2. TWO- OR FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE PROGRAM **(GO TO ST\_8A)**
3. PROGRAM TO ATTAIN TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SKILLS, OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS OR IMPROVE PERSONAL SKILLS TO OBTAIN JOB WANTED OR FURTHER CAREER **(GO TO ST\_7)**
4. PROGRAM TO SUPPORT A HOBBY OR PERSONAL INTEREST **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

**PROGRAMMER:**

ASSIGN ST\_EDU\_TYPE VALUE AS FOLLOWS:

IF (ST\_4=1 OR ST\_4D=1) THEN ST\_EDU\_TYPE = “School”;

IF (ST\_4A=1 OR ST\_4D=2) THEN ST\_EDU\_TYPE = “College”;

IF (ST\_4B=1 OR ST\_4D=3) THEN ST\_EDU\_TYPE = “Training Program”

### High School/HSE Program

**ST\_5**. Was that program expected to last at least one semester, trimester, or quarter (that is, at least approximately 90 days)?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_5A**. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

**PROBE:** Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_5B**. Did you complete that program?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_5D)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_5C**. Are you still in that program?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_5D.** When did you [IF ST\_5B=1 DISPLAY “complete”; ELSE IF ST\_5B=2 DISPLAY “leave”] that program? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or after start date give in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E; ELSE GO TO ST\_5D\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST\_5D\_1)**

**ST\_5D\_CNF**. To confirm, you said you [IF ST\_5B=1 DISPLAY “completed”; ELSE IF ST\_5B=2 DISPLAY “left”] that program on <ST\_5D>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_5D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_5D\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you [IF ST\_5B=1 DISPLAY “completed”; ELSE IF ST\_5B=2 DISPLAY “left”] that program…

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**ST\_5D\_2.** Approximately what month did you [IF ST\_5B=1 DISPLAY “complete”; ELSE IF ST\_5B=2 DISPLAY “leave”] that program?

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**ST\_5D\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST\_5D AND ST\_5D\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_5E:**

IF PROGRAM START DATE IN ST\_3 IS KNOWN AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST\_5C=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST\_5D IS KNOWN, CALCULATE ST\_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND ST\_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV\_4 or ST\_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST\_X>0 AND ST\_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO ST\_6;

OTHERWISE ASK ST\_5E.

**ST\_5E**. About how many weeks did you attend that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO ST\_6)**

111 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO ST\_6)**

222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO ST\_6)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_5E\_1)**

**ST\_5E\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST\_5E\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_6)**

**ST\_5E\_2.** Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE>between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST\_6)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_6)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO ST\_6)**

**ST\_5EFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:**

**FILL ST\_5EFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:**

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 01 then ST\_5EFINAL = 0

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 02 then ST\_5EFINAL = 1

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 03 then ST\_5EFINAL = 2

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 04 then ST\_5EFINAL = 3

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 98 then ST\_5EFINAL = 98

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 01 and ST\_5E\_2 = 99 then ST\_5EFINAL = 99

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 02 then ST\_5EFINAL = 4.5

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 03 then ST\_5EFINAL = 9

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 04 then ST\_5EFINAL = 13

If ST\_5E = 998 and ST\_5E\_1 = 98 then ST\_5EFINAL = 98

If ST\_5E = 111 then ST\_5EFINAL = 111

If ST\_5E = 222 then ST\_5EFINAL = 0

If ST\_5E = 1-13 then ST\_5EFINAL = ST\_5E

**ST\_6**. Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam?

**PROBE:** This would be one of the GED, HiSET, or TASC.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_6B)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_6B)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_6B)**

**ST\_6A**. When did you pass the exam?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you passed the exam is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you passed the exam?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or**

**after student's separation date from JC and before interview**

**date, GO TO MODULE 6; ELSE GO TO ST\_6A\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

**ST\_6A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you passed the exam on **<ST\_6A>**. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_6B:**

CHECK TO SEE WHETHER RESPONDENT COMPLETED PROGRAM BASED ON ST\_5B=1.

IF COMPLETED PROGRAM ASK ST\_6B BELOW; IF NOT, GO TO MODULE 6.

**ST\_6B**. Since leaving Job Corps, did you receive a high school diploma?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

**ST\_6C**. When did you receive the diploma?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you obtained your diploma is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you obtained your diploma?

**PROBE ON DAY:** And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE:** And what year was that?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS On or**

**after student's separation date from JC and before interview**

**date, GO TO MODULE 6; ELSE GO TO ST\_6C\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

**ST\_6C\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you received your diploma on <ST\_6C>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_6C AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

### Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs

**ST\_7**. Was that program expected to last at least 90 days, or about 3 months?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7A**. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

**PROBE:** Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7B.** Did that program involve on-the-job training for paid employment?

**PROBE:** Did you receive training to do the job while you were working at that job?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7C.** Was that a subsidized employment program where part of your wages were paid for by public funds?

**PROBE:** Subsidized employment is typically short-term jobs that allow the employee to learn the job skills needed for the work or improve their work experience. These jobs can become long-term if the employer decides to keep you without the government program subsidy.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

01 YES

02 NO

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**ST\_7D**. Does this program lead to a certificate or certification?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7E**. Did you complete the program?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_7G)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7F**. Are you still in that program?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_7G**. When did you **(IF ST\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After date given in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H; ELSE GO TO ST\_7G\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST\_7G\_1)**

**ST\_7G\_CNF.** To confirm, you said you **(IF ST\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program on <ST\_7G>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_7G AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_7G\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF ST\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**completed**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**left**”)** that program…

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**ST\_7G\_2.** Approximately what month did you **(IF ST\_7E=1 DISPLAY “**complete**”; ELSE DISPLAY “**leave**”)** that program? Would you say…

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**ST\_7G\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST\_7G AND ST\_7G\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_7H:**

IF PROGRAM START DATE IN ST\_3 IS KNOWN AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST\_7F=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST\_7G IS KNOWN, CALCULATE ST\_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2/Q4 IN DAYS AND ST\_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV\_4 or ST\_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST\_X>0 AND ST\_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9;

OTHERWISE, ASK ST\_7H.

**ST\_7H.** About how many weeks did you attend that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

111 AT LEAST ONE IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_7H\_1)**

**ST\_7H\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST\_7H\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

**ST\_7H\_2.** Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE>between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9)**

**ST\_7HFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:**

**FILL ST\_7HFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:**

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 01 then ST\_7HFINAL = 0

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 02 then ST\_7HFINAL = 1

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 03 then ST\_7HFINAL = 2

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 04 then ST\_7HFINAL = 3

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 98 then ST\_7HFINAL = 98

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 01 and ST\_7H\_2 = 99 then ST\_7HFINAL = 99

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 02 then ST\_7HFINAL = 4.5

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 03 then ST\_7HFINAL = 9

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 04 then ST\_7HFINAL = 13

If ST\_7H = 998 and ST\_7H\_1 = 98 then ST\_7HFINAL = 98

If ST\_7H = 111 then ST\_7HFINAL = 111

If ST\_7H = 222 then ST\_7HFINAL = 0

If ST\_7H = 1-13 then ST\_7HFINAL = ST\_7H

**GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9**

### College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)

**ST\_8A**. During the three-month period, how many credits did you take during a semester, trimester, or quarter in that college program?

**INTERVIEWER**: If the respondent indicates that the three-month period covers two college semesters/trimesters/quarters ask the respondent for the most credits taken at one time during the period.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_  **(IF ≥20, GO TO ST\_8A\_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING CHECK ST\_8B)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_8A\_1)**

**ST\_8A\_CNF.** To confirm, you took <ST\_8AFINAL> credits in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter during that three-month period. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_8A AND**

**CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_8A\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of credits. Would you say that, in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> you took at least three credits, at least six credits, at least nine credits, at least 12 credits, at least 15 credits, at least 18 credits, or 20 or more credits?

1. AT LEAST THREE CREDITS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
2. AT LEAST SIX CREDITS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
3. AT LEAST NINE CREDITS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
4. AT LEAST 12 CREDITS **(FILL 12 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
5. AT LEAST 15 CREDITS **(FILL 15 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
6. AT LEAST 18 CREDITS **(FILL 18 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
7. 20 OR MORE CREDITS **(FILL 20 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO ST\_8A\_CNF)**
8. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**
9. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B)**

**ST\_8AFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:**

**FILL ST\_8AFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:**

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 01 then ST\_8AFINAL = 3

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 02 then ST\_8AFINAL = 6

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 03 then ST\_8AFINAL = 9

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 04 then ST\_8AFINAL = 12

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 05 then ST\_8AFINAL = 15

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 06 then ST\_8AFINAL = 18

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 07 then ST\_8AFINAL = 20

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 98 then ST\_8AFINAL = 98

If ST\_8A = 98 and ST\_8A\_1 = 99 then ST\_8AFINAL = 99

If ST\_8A <> 98 then ST\_8AFINAL = ST\_8A

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8B**:

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (ANSWERED IN ST\_8AFINAL) > 9, THEN GO TO ST\_8D.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN ST\_8AFINAL = 6-8, AND Q2/Q4 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY TO SEPTEMBER, ASK ST\_8B.

IF ST\_8AFINAL = 6-8 AND Q2/Q4 DOES NOT INCLUDE APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, DO NOT ASK ST\_8B AND GO TO ST\_8C.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN ST\_8AFINAL < 6 AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK QUESTION ST\_8B; OTHERWISE ASK ST\_8C

**ST\_8B**. During the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO ST\_8D)**
2. NO **(IF ST\_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST\_8C; IF ST\_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST\_8D)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(IF ST\_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST\_8C; IF ST\_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST\_8D)**
4. REFUSED **(IF ST\_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST\_8C; IF ST\_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST\_8D)**

**ST\_8C**. During the three-month period between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

* + - 1. YES
      2. NO

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**ST\_8D**. How many college credits have you received since you started that college program?

**PROBE**: Please include all classes where you obtained a D or better.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS \_\_\_\_\_ **(IF ≥60, GO TO ST\_8D\_CNF; IF NUMBER**

**IS < 12, GO TO ST\_8F; IF NUMBER IS ≥ 12 AND < 60, ASK ST\_8E)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_8F)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO ST\_8F)**

**ST\_8D\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you have received <ST\_8D> college credits since you started that college program. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO ST\_8E)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_8D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_8E**. Approximately when did you reach 12 college credits?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you reached 12 college credits is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH:** Can you tell me what month you reached 12 college credits?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date given in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO ST\_8F; ELSE**

**GO TO ST\_8E\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**ST\_8E\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you reached 12 college credits on <ST\_8E>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO ST\_8F)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_8F**. Did you obtain an AA or AS degree while you were in college?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO ST\_8H)**
3. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_8H)**
4. REFUSED **(GO TO ST\_8H)**

**ST\_8G**. When did you receive this degree?

**PROBE:** Your best estimate of when you received your AA degree is fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you received your AA degree?

**PROBE ON DAY:** And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE**: And what year was that?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS**

**After date given in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO ST\_8H;**

**ELSE GO TO ST\_8G\_CNF)**

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**ST\_8G\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you received your degree on <ST\_8G>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO ST\_8H)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_8G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_8H.** Are you still in that program? Please count regular school breaks as enrolled if you intend to return to school after the break.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8J)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ST\_8I**. When did you leave that program? Your best estimate is fine

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE “R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE” TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK**

**ST\_8J; ELSE GO TO ST\_8I\_CNF)**

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST\_8I\_1)**

**ST\_8I\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you left that program on <ST\_8I>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8J)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_8I AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**ST\_8I\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact date. Would you say that you left that program…

01 Before <TX\_EDT>

02 After <TX\_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8J; USE TX\_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

**ST\_8I\_2.** Approximately what month did you leave that program? Would you say…

## [FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]

## [THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX\_SDT> **(USE TX\_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8J)**

**PROGRAMMER**: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

**ST\_8I\_3.** Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month

02 Middle of the month

03 End of the month

98 I don’t know

**PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST\_8I AND ST\_8I\_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT “15” AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.**

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8J:**

IF (PROGRAM START DATE IN ST\_3 IS KNOWN) AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST\_8H=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST\_8I IS KNOWN), CALCULATE ST\_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND ST\_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV\_4 or ST\_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST\_X>0 AND ST\_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K;

OTHERWISE, ASK ST\_8J.

**ST\_8J.** About how many weeks did you attend that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

**INTERVIEWER:** If R cannot provide number of weeks, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the THREE-MONTH period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**

111 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**

222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ST\_8J\_1)**

**ST\_8J\_1.** We understand that you don’t remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE> between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

1. LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST\_8J\_2)**
2. AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
3. AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
4. ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**

**ST\_8J\_2.** Would you say that you attended that <ST\_EDU\_TYPE>between <TX\_SDT> and <TX\_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

1. LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
2. AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
3. AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
4. AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
5. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**
6. REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K)**

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_8K:**

**IF ST\_8J <> BLANK, THEN SET ST\_8JFINAL AS FOLLOWS:**

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 01 then ST\_8JFINAL = 0

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 02 then ST\_8JFINAL = 1

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 03 then ST\_8JFINAL = 2

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 04 then ST\_8JFINAL = 3

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 98 then ST\_8JFINAL = 98

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 01 and ST\_8J\_2 = 99 then ST\_8JFINAL = 99

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 02 then ST\_8JFINAL = 4.5

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 03 then ST\_8JFINAL = 9

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 04 then ST\_8JFINAL = 13

If ST\_8J = 998 and ST\_8J\_1 = 98 then ST\_8JFINAL = 98

If ST\_8J = 111 then ST\_8JFINAL = 111

If ST\_8J = 222 then ST\_8JFINAL = 0

If ST\_8J = 1-13 then ST\_8JFINAL = ST\_8J

IF ((ST\_8AFINAL=6-8) OR (ST\_8B NE 1 AND ST\_8C=1)), THEN A PART-TIME COMBINATION COLLEGE PLACEMENT COULD BE OBTAINED IF THE MOST HOURS THE RESPONDENT WORKED FOR PAY AT ANY JOB IN Q2 WAS 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK.

NEED TO CHECK ALL ANSWERS FOR HOURS WORKED PER WEEK AS FOLLOWS: WHETHER 10 < EV1\_12<20, 10< EV2\_12<20, 10< EE\_J1\_6<20, 10< EE\_J2\_6<20, EV1\_13=2-3, EV2\_13=2-3, EE\_J1\_7=2-3, OR EE\_J2\_7=2-3.

AMONG THESE POTENTIAL QUESTIONS ABOUT JOBS WORKED IN Q2 NEED TO MAKE SURE NONE OF THEM VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS (I.E., THEY DIDN’T WORK 20+ HOURS ON ANY JOB AND THEY WORKED 10-19 HOURS ON AT LEAST ONE JOB. IF SO, IDENTIFY ALL EMPLOYER NAMES WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKED BETWEEN 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK IN Q2 AND INCLUDE THEM IN QUESTION ST\_8K BELOW.

GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9 IF Q4 SURVEY OR PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10 IF Q2 SURVEY IF THE COLLECTION OF JOBS DO NOT MEET THESE CRITERIA AND IF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA ARE NOT MET: ((ST\_8AFINAL=6-8) OR (ST\_8B NE 1 AND ST\_8C=1)).

**ST\_8K.** You told me earlier about your job(s) at (LIST ALL EMPLOYER NAMES ASSOCIATED

WITH JOBS THAT THESE RESPONDENTS WORKED AT 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK DURING Q2 (WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES WERE MORE THAN 19) BASED ON ANSWERS TO

EV1\_12, EV1\_13, EV2\_12, EV2\_13, EE\_J1\_6, EE\_J1\_7, EE\_J2\_6 AND EE\_J2\_7 WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES IN Q2 WERE MORE THAN 19).

During the three-month period, were you attending that college program at the same time you were working for one (or more) of these employers?

**INTERVIEWER**: These may not include all the jobs the respondent worked at during the three-month period. We are only interested in whether the respondent was attending college at the same as s/he was working at one of these specific part-time jobs.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

* + - 1. YES
      2. NO

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**NOTE: IF ST\_8K=1 GO TO ST\_8L; ELSE IF Q4 SURVEY, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9; ELSE IF Q2 SURVEY, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10**

**ST\_8L.** And which employer were you working for then?

**INTERVIEWER:** READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS TO RESPONDENT IF NEEDED

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. <EE\_J1\_Employer Name>          **[Check Box]**
2. <EE\_J2\_Employer Name>          **[Check Box]**
3. <EV1\_Employer Name>             **[Check Box]**
4. <EV2\_Employer Name>             **[Check Box]**
5. DON’T KNOW
6. REFUSED

### Post-Secondary Education or Training in 12 Months After Leaving Job Corps

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_9:**

**IF Q4 SURVEY, FOLLOW LOGIC BELOW; ELSE IF Q2 SURVEY, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10**

THE QUESTIONS BELOW ARE ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS FOR WHICH WE HAVE NO INDICATION THAT THEY EVER ATTENDED AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A POST-SECONDARY CREDENTIAL AFTER LEAVING JOB CORPS.

1. IF PLACE\_ST IS EQUAL TO COLLEGE (06, 07, OR 10 FOR EITHER THE Q2 SURVEY OR THE Q4 SURVEY) AND R CONFIRMED THIS PLACEMENT BY ANSWERING Q2\_SV\_1 OR Q4\_SV\_1 (AS APPLICABLE) AS “YES,’ THEN SKIP TO MODULE 6.
2. IF PLACE\_ST IS EQUAL TO 09 (VOCATIONAL/OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING) AND R CONFIRMED THIS PLACEMENT BY ANSWERING Q2\_SV\_1 OR Q4\_SV\_1 (AS APPLICABLE) AS “YES’ AND THEY HAD AN HSD/HSE AT THE TIME OF JOB CORPS SEPARATION, THEN SKIP TO MODULE 6.
3. IF R RESPONDED TO THE Q2 SURVEY THAT S/HE WAS IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM IN Q2 AS GIVEN BY ‘YES’ TO Q2\_ST\_4A OR (SAID YES TO Q2\_ST\_4B AND HAD AN HSD/HSE AT THE TIME OF JOB CORPS SEPARATION) THEN R WAS IN A POST-SECONDARY PROGRAM IN Q2; SKIP TO MODULE 6.
4. IF R RESPONDED TO THE Q4 SURVEY THAT S/HE WAS IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM IN Q4 AS GIVEN BY ‘YES’ TO Q4\_ST\_4A OR (SAID YES TO Q4\_ST\_4B AND HAD AN HSD/HSE AT THE TIME OF JOB CORPS SEPARATION) THEN SKIP TO MODULE 6.

FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS FOR WHOM WE DO NOT KNOW WHETHER THEY ATTENDED A POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM AFTER JOB CORPS, READ THE INTRODUCTORY SENTENCE BELOW AND ASK ST\_9.

**NOTE THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTION:**

FOR THE FIRST TWO QUARTERS OF ADMINISTRATION OF THIS SURVEY, ALL Q4 CASES WILL GET ST\_9. AFTER TWO QUARTERS, THE ORIGINAL SKIP LOGIC INCLUDED IN THIS HARDCOPY ABOVE WILL APPLY.

**ST\_9.** Now I have a few questions about specific types of school or training programs you may have attended after leaving Job Corps.

Specifically, in the 12-month period after leaving Job Corps, did you attend any post-secondary school, technical/vocational training or college programs? This would include any programs at a college, community college or junior college, as well as programs beyond the high school level that provide technical/vocational/occupational skills training that lead to a credential or industry-recognized certificate. Did you attend any such programs after leaving Job Corps?

**INTERVIEWER**: Note that the time period here is the 12 months immediately after leaving Job Corps, and is not based on complete calendar quarters after exit. Also, this excludes all programs related to a hobby or interest, all programs at the secondary level, as well as programs such as ESL. It includes technical/vocational training (e.g., Americorps, VISTA, NCCC, and Public Allies).

1. YES
2. NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

**ST\_9A**. What kind of post-secondary school or training program was this?

MARK ONLY ONE

01 COLLEGE (4-YEAR) **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

02 COMMUNITY OR JUNIOR COLLEGE **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

03 TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING (E.G., AMERICORPS, VISTA, NCCC, AND PUBLIC ALLIES) THAT LEADS TO A CERTIFICATE OR INDUSTRY- RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

04 OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS TRAINING THAT LEADS TO A CERTIFICATE OR INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

05 OTHER (SPECIFY) **(GO TO ST\_9A\_TXT)**

98 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

**ST\_9A\_TXT**. DESCRIBE OTHER TRAINING \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10)**

### High School Diploma/Equivalency

**PROGRAM CHECK ST\_10:**

ASK ST\_10 IF GED INDICATOR FROM JCDC FILE = ”N” AND R WAS NOT ASKED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR QUESTIONS: SV\_6, SV\_6B, ST\_6, OR ST\_6B;

OTHERWISE GO TO MODULE 6.

**ST\_10**. Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam or obtain a high school diploma? MARK ONE.

**PROBE**: The High School Equivalence exams include GED, HiSET or TASC.

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1. PASSED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCE EXAM
2. NO **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

03 OBTAINED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

1. DON’T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2. REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

**ST\_10A**. When did you **(IF ST\_10=1 DISPLAY “**pass the exam**”; ELSE IF ST\_10=3 DISPLAY “**obtain your high school diploma**”)**?

**PROBE**: Your best estimate of when you (passed the HSE exam / obtained a high school diploma) is

fine.

**FOR PROBE ON MONTH**: Can you tell me what month you (passed the HSE exam / obtained a high

school diploma)?

**PROBE ON DAY**: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to

the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE

MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

**PROBE:** And what year was that?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

ENTER DATE: MONTH\_\_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_\_ **(IF DATE IS After**

**date given in ST\_3 and before interview date, GO TO MODULE 6;**

**ELSE ASK ST\_10A\_CNF)**

99999998 DON’T KNOW

99999999 REFUSED

**ST\_10A\_CNF.** To confirm, you said that you (passed the HSE exam/obtained a high school diploma) on <ST\_10A>. Is that correct?

**INTERVIEWER:** If the respondent needs specific dates for the three-month period referenced in these questions, tell them “That’s the days between <TX\_sdt> and <TX\_edt>.”

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**

2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST\_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

**SCHOOL REFUSAL SCRIPT:**

READ TO RESPONDENT.

We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their personal lives. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your educational experiences only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.

## Module 6 – Satisfaction with Job Corps

**SS\_1**. To close, I would like to ask you a few questions about your Job Corps experience.

On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how would you rate your overall satisfaction with the quality of training provided by Job Corps?

01 1 – NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 10 – HIGHLY SATISFIED

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SS\_2**. On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not well at all** and 10 is **very well**, how well did the Job Corps center you attended prepare you for employment or further schooling?

01 1 – NOT WELL AT ALL

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 10 – VERY WELL

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SS\_2A:** Next, I’m going to read a list of services you may have received while attending your center.

Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICE, MARK N/A.

**PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY ONE QUESTION PER SCREEN. RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE 1-10, 97, 98, 99 FOR EACH QUESTION. QUESTION PREFIX (Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:) SHOULD APPEAR ABOVE EACH QUESTION, AND BE NOT IN PARENTHESES EVERY THIRD QUESTION STARTING WITH SS\_2A\_1, SS\_2A\_4, SS\_2A\_7 etc.

|  | RECORD  RATING (1-10) | 97  N/A | 98  DK | 99  REF |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SS\_2A\_1**. Job Corps orientation at the center |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_2**. Job search skills training |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_3**. Training to learn skills to help you get or keep a job, such as resume development, interviewing skills, and career success skills |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_4**. Reading classes |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_5**. Math classes |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_6**. High School Diploma or High School Equivalency classes, such as GED, HiSET, or TASC classes. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_7**. Career Technical Training |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_8**. Counseling |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_9**. Wellness and health services |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_10**. Social/Recreational activities |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_11**. Student leadership opportunities such as serving in the Student Government Association and leadership training. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_12**. Opportunities for job shadowing and work-based learning experience |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_13**. Residential living |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2A\_14**. Food service |  |  |  |  |

**PROGRAM CHECK SS\_2BA**:

IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE (GRAD\_STATUS=1) ASK SS\_2BA;

IF STUDENT IS A FORMER ENROLLEE (GRAD\_STATUS=2) GO TO SS\_2BB;

OTHERWISE, GO TO SS\_5A

**SS\_2BA**. I now want to ask about your experience with your career transition service (CTS) provider. Did your CTS provider contact you before you left your center?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SS\_2BB**.

**(IF SS\_2BA NOT ASKED, THEN DISPLAY:** Next, I have a few questions about your experience with your career transition service (CTS) provider after you left your center.**)**

Approximately how often did your CTS provider contact you during your service window once you left your center?

**PROBE:** By service window, we mean the period of time after you left Job Corps when you were eligible for career transition services from your CTS provider.

**INTERVIEWER**: READ EACH RESPONSE CATEGORY AND MARK ONLY ONE.

* 1. At least once per week
  2. Twice a month
  3. Once a month
  4. Once every two to three months
  5. Only once
  6. Never **(GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BEFORE SS\_4)**
  7. Don’t Know
  8. Refused

**SS\_2C:** Next, I’m going to read a list of services you may have received from your career transition service (CTS) provider after you left your center.

Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICE, MARK N/A.

**PROGRAMMER:** DISPLAY ONE QUESTION PER SCREEN. RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE 1-10, 97, 98, 99 FOR EACH QUESTION. QUESTION PREFIX SHOULD APPEAR ABOVE EACH QUESTION, AND BE NOT IN PARENTHESES EVERY THIRD QUESTION STARTING WITH SS\_2C\_1, SS\_2C\_4, SS\_2C\_7 etc.

|  | RECORD  RATING (1-10) | 97  N/A | 98  DK | 99 REF |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SS\_2C\_1**. The interaction you had with your CTS provider during your service period. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_2**. Assistance with resume development and/or preparing for interviews. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_3**. Assistance with finding job openings. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_4**. Assistance with scheduling interviews. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_5**. Assistance with finding and/or enrolling in other education or training programs or obtaining certification/ licensure. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_6**. Referrals to other programs that can help with finding jobs, such as One-Stops. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7**. Assistance with identifying the following resources, services and/or support to help with your transition needs: |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7a**. Child care. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7b**. Transportation. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7c.** Housing. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7d**. Health care. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7e**. Counseling. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7f**. Clothing/food. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7g**. Legal services. |  |  |  |  |
| **SS\_2C\_7h**. Funding for post-secondary educational opportunities. |  |  |  |  |
| **PROGRAMMER:**  **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL JOB OR COMBO PLACEMENT (PLACED\_ST=1-7), ASK SS\_2C\_8;**  **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL SCHOOL PLACEMENT (PLACED\_STAT=8-12) SKIP TO SS\_2C\_9;**  **OTHERWISE, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION.** | | | | |
| **SS\_2C\_8**. Assistance in identifying resources and/or receiving services to retain your job such as on-going counseling and support. |  |  |  |  |
| **PROGRAMMER:**  **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT (PLACED\_ST=1-5) SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION;**  **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL COMBO PLACEMENT (PLACED\_STAT=6-7), ASK SS\_2C\_9.** | | | | |
| **SS\_2C\_9**. Assistance in identifying resources and/or services to stay in a school program. |  |  |  |  |
| **PROGRAMMER:**  **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE ASK SS\_2C\_10;**  **OTHERWISE, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION** | | | | |
| **SS\_2C\_10**. Assistance with receiving your transition payment check. |  |  |  |  |

**SS\_2C\_11**. Are there any services you would have liked to receive that were not available from your CTS provider?  
 Other Services\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**IF PLACED\_STAT = 01, 02, 03, 04, 06, 0R 07 PLACEMENT IS CONFIRMED ASK:**

**SS\_2C\_12.** Next, I’m going to ask you what you think about the quality of your job placement through Job Corps. Please indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, neither agree or disagree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **1**  **Strongly Agree** | **2**  **Somewhat**  **Agree** | **3**  **Neither Agree or Disagree** | **4**  **Somewhat Disagree** | **5**  **Strongly Disagree** | **DK** | **REF** | **N/A** |
| I felt welcome at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I was treated with respect at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I felt safe at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced discrimination because of my age at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced discrimination because of my race or ethnicity at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced discrimination because of my gender at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced sexual harassment at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| My supervisor treated me fairly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall, I had a positive experience at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**PROGRAMMER**:

IF FORMER ENROLLEE (GRAD\_STATUS=2), GO TO SS\_4; ALL OTHERS, GO TO SS\_5A

**SS\_4**. Our records indicate you left Job Corps before completing your **program**. What would you say was the main reason you did not complete your program?

**INTERVIEWER**: MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE CATEGORY BASED UPON RESPONDENT’S STATED MAIN REASON; IF MAIN REASON DOES NOT CORRESPOND WITH ONE OF THE FIRST 8 CATEGORIES, SELECT “OTHER” AND ENTER REASON IN TEXT FIELD.

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES REASON WAS NOT HIS/HER CHOICE (SUCH AS “TERMINATED” OR “SEPARATED”), ASK: “What was the reason for the termination or separation?”

**INTERVIEWER**: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES REASON WAS NOT HIS/HER CHOICE (SUCH AS “ASKED TO LEAVE” OR “MADE TO LEAVE”), **ASK**: “What was the reason you were asked or made to leave?”

|  | **Response Options** | **FOR INTERVIEWER – EXAMPLES OF WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY (NOT DISPLAYED ON SCREEN FOR CATI)** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 01 | GOT A JOB AND/OR WENT TO ANOTHER JOB TRAINING OR SCHOOL OR ANOTHER EDUCATION PROGRAM | * Got a job or entered military * Entered another job training program, * Enrolled in school or another education program * Got a job and enrolled school |
| 02 | DID NOT WANT TO TAKE ACADEMIC CLASSES/DID NOT WANT AN HSD/HSE | * Did not want to take academic classes * Did not want to get an HSD or HSE |
| 03 | WAS NOT SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM OR INSTRUCTORS | * Dissatisfied with the quality of the academic classes * Dissatisfied with the quality of the HSD or HSE program * Dissatisfied with the quality of the instructors/instruction * Did not like the academic program or the program was boring |
| 04 | COULD NOT GET INTO TRAINING PROGRAM I WANTED/WAIT WAS TOO LONG/NOT INTERESTED IN TRAINING PROGRAMS OFFERED | * Could not get into the training program I wanted * Wait was too long to get into the training program I wanted * Did not offer a training program that I wanted to take |
| 05 | WAS NOT SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF THE CAREER TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM OR INSTRUCTORS | * Dissatisfied with the quality of the training program * Dissatisfied with the quality of the instructors/instruction * Did not like the program or the program was boring |
| 06 | DID NOT LIKE THE CENTER, THE STAFF, THE RULES, OR RESIDENTIAL LIFE | * Too many rules to follow/too hard to follow the rules * Rules were not applied fairly/consistently to everyone * Center/program was not organized/too chaotic/too many changes * Center was not like the OA counselor described * Did not like or get along with program staff (Staff were not supportive, caring, attentive) * Center life was boring/not enough activities * Did not like or get along with other students * Did not like living on center/residential environment * Too many distractions/drama * Did not feel safe on center (assault, bullying, harassment) |
| 07 | DID NOT FOLLOW CENTER RULES | * Did not follow center rules * Exceeded AWOL days/attendance * Was accused or involved in a verbal or physical altercation/fight |
| 08 | PERSONAL REASONS | * Home/family issues * Child care issues * Had to find a job/financial issues * Pregnancy * Medical/Illness * Homesick * Wasn’t ready/not a good fit/too young * Transportation issues |
| 09 | OTHER, SPECIFY **(GO TO**  **SS\_4\_TXT)** |  |
| 98 | Don’t Know | Don’t Know |
| 99 | Refused | Refused |

**SS\_4\_TXT**.

DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**SS\_5A**. Is Job Corps the kind of program you would recommend to a friend?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SS\_5B**. On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 means Job Corps **did not at all** meet your expectations and 10 means Job Corps **fully met** your expectations, how well overall did Job Corps meet your expectations?

01 1 DID NOT AT ALL MEET YOUR EXPECTATIONS

02 2

03 3

04 4

05 5

06 6

07 7

08 8

09 9

10 10 FULLY MET YOUR EXPECTATIONS

1. DON’T KNOW
2. REFUSED

**SS\_6**. Do you have any other comments about Job Corps that you would like to make?

1. YES **(GO TO SS\_6A)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**SS\_6A**: Please describe:

RECORD COMMENTS:

**MODULE CLOSING/CONFIRM INFO:**

**CONFIRMTEXT.**

Thank you for your time. Job Corps will mail you a check for **<INCENTIVE>** in four to six weeks. At the end of six weeks, if you have not received your check, please contact your CTS at the Job Corps Center that you attended. They will help you to get it re-issued.

**[IF TIMEFRAME=Q2**: We will be contacting you again in about six months to see how things are going with you then.**]**

I want to check your address and telephone number where we can reach you next time and so that Job Corps can mail you a check and thank you for doing this survey.

1. Continue to Address Confirmation

**PROGRAMMER**: **IF FL\_EARLY=1 OR 2 AND TODAY’S DATE=< EARLY\_END AND FL\_RYBBON\_PTH=1 SKIP TO INCNTV\_OPTN\_1, ELSE IF, FL\_EARLY=1 OR 2 AND TODAY’S DATE=< EARLY\_END AND FL\_RYBBON\_PTH=2 SKIP TO INCNTV\_OPTN\_2, ELSE SKIP TO CONFIRMTEXT**

**INCNTV\_OPTN\_1**In addition to the check you will receive from Job Corps, you will receive an extra **[IF FL\_EARLY=1, SHOW “**$5**”; ELSE IF FL\_EARLY=2, SHOW “**$10**”]** for completing the survey by **[EARLY\_END]**.

You will receive this extra **[IF FL\_EARLY=1, SHOW “**$5**”; ELSE IF FL\_EARLY=2, SHOW “**$10**”]** as an electronic gift card that we will email to you within 24 hours.

**EM\_ADDRESS**  
Do you have an email address where you can receive the electronic gift card?  
01 YES **(SKIP TO EP\_CHOICE)**  
02 NO **(SKIP TO GC\_CHOICE)**97 DON’T KNOW **(SKIP TO GC\_CHOICE)**  
 **INCNTV\_OPTN\_2**In addition to the check you will receive from Job Corps, you will receive an extra **[IF FL\_EARLY=1, SHOW “**$5**”; ELSE IF FL\_EARLY=2, SHOW “**$10**”]** for completing the survey by **[EARLY\_END]**.You can receive this extra **[IF FL\_EARLY=1, SHOW “**$5**”; ELSE IF FL\_EARLY=2, SHOW “**$10**”]** as a Visa gift card we will send to you in the mail that will arrive in about 3 weeks, or as an electronic gift card that we will email to you within 24 hours. Which do you prefer?

01 A mailed Visa gift card **(SKIP TO GC\_CHOICE)**  
02 or an electronic gift card? **(SKIP TO EP\_CHOICE)**  
97 DON’T KNOW/NO PREFERENCE **(SKIP TO INCNTV\_DEFLT)**

**INTERVIEWER:** USE FAQS IF R ASKS TO EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE

**INCNTV\_DEFLT**OK, we will email you an electronic gift card. **(SKIP TO EP\_CHOICE)**

**GC\_CHOICE**  
OK, we will send you a Visa gift card in the mail. It will arrive in about three weeks. If you haven’t received your gift card after four weeks please call **1-844-582-7857** for assistance. **(SKIP TO CONFIRMTEXT)**

**EP\_CHOICE  
IF INCNTV\_OPTN = 02 OR EM\_ADDRESS = 01, SHOW**: <”OK, we will email you an electronic gift card. ”>

**PROGRAMMER**: **IF INCNTV\_OPTN= 02 OR EM\_ADDRESS = 01, DISPLAY RYBBON (STAND-ALONE) HYPERLINK**

**INTERVIEWER:** CLICK ON RYBBON HYPERLINK TO NAVIGATE TO RYBBON BROWSER

**SCRIPTING FOR RYBBON SCREENS**  
Please provide the email address where you want to receive your electronic gift card.  
  
You will receive an email from DECISION INFORMATION RESOURCES, INC in the next 24 hours with instructions on how to access your electronic gift card.

**INTERVIEWER:** FILL IN R’s EMAIL ADDRESS AND SUBMIT

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT HAS QUESTIONS OR NEED FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PROVIDE NUMBER FOR HELP LINE: **1-844-582-7857**

**ADD\_CONF.**

Is this your current address?

**DISPLAY ADDRESS**

Is your current phone number **DISPLAY NUMBER**?

**INTERVIEWER:** READ ADDRESS TO R, SPELLING EACH WORD.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R REFUSES SAY: JCDC won't be able to send your check without an address.

01 YES, ADDRESS AND PHONE CORRECT **(GO TO ADD\_EMAIL)**

02 NO, UPDATE ADDRESS OR PHONE **(GO TO R\_NEWADD)**

03 NO, NEW ADDRESS **(GO TO R\_NEWADD)**

08 DON’T KNOW **(GO TO ADD\_EMAIL)**

09 REFUSED **(GO TO ADD\_EMAIL)**

**R\_NEWADD.**

What is your current contact information?

**TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:**

ADDRESS

UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER

CITY

STATE (DROPDOWN)

ZIP

PHONE NUMBER

**ADD\_REVIEW.**

**INTERVIEWER:** PLEASE CONFIRM WHAT YOU ENTERED IS CORRECT. IF NOT, GO BACK AND UPDATE.

ADDRESS/PHONE ON FILE

**DISPLAY ORIGINAL ADDRESS/PHONE ON FILE**

UPDATED ADDRESS/PHONE

**DISPLAY UPDATED ADDRESS/PHONE**

1. CORRECT **(GOTO ADD\_EMAIL)**
2. ERRORS – GO BACK AND UPDATE **(GO BACK TO R\_NEWADD)**

**ADD\_EMAIL**

What is your email address?

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

**READ IF NECESSARY:** We will only use your email address to alert you about the next Job Corps survey, or if we cannot reach you for the next survey by phone.

**READ IF NECESSARY:** We will keep your email address confidential, and will not disclose it to third parties.

**INTERVIEWER**: IF R REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, SELECT 'NEXT' TO CONTINUE.

**IF SURVEY=Q2 GO TO CONFIRMADD; ELSE GOTO CNOTES**

**CONFIRMADD.**

Now, I’d like to confirm the contact information for others that we may contact in the future when we cannot reach you.

**INTERVIEWER:** READ THE INFORMATION FOR EACH PERSON AND MAKE UPDATES AS NECESSARY. THE INFORMATION IS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

NAME - RELATIONSHIP - PHONE NUMBER - ADDRESS

IF R WOULD LIKE TO UPDATE OR REMOVE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR A RELATION, SELECT ONE RELATION AT A TIME AND HIT NEXT TO MAKE AN UPDATE OR REMOVE. SELECT “ALL INFORMATION CONFIRMED” TO CONTINUE ONCE ALL UPDATES HAVE BEEN MADE.

**IF A CONTACT IS SELECTED GO TO A\_NEWFNAME AND FILL TEXTBOXES WITH CURRENT INFORMATION FOR CONTACT SELECTED.**

1-X <CONTACT INFO>

96 ALL INFORMATION CONFIRMED **(GO TO ADDALTS01)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ADDALTS01)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO ADDALTS01)**

**A\_NEWFNAME:** What is their current contact information?

INTERVIEWER: IF R WOULD LIKE TO REMOVE ALTERNATE CONTACT, SELECT “REMOVE ALTERNATE” AT BOTTOM OF GRID

**TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:**

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)

ADDRESS

UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER

CITY

STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)

ZIP

Phone Number

REMOVE ALTERNATE

**GO TO CONFIRMADD AND UPDATE CONTACT INFO**

**ADDALTS01.**

Would you like to add anyone else that we may contact in the future if we cannot reach you?

01 YES **(GO TO ACNEWFNAME01)**

02 NO

03 DON’T KNOW

04 REFUSED

**ACNEWFNAME01.**

What is the name, address and phone number for the contact you want to add?

**TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:**

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)

ADDRESS

UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER

CITY

STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)

ZIP

HOME PHONE

CELL PHONE

**ADDALTS02.**

Is there anyone else you would like to add to your list of contacts?

1. YES **(GO TO ACNEWFNAME02)**
2. NO
3. DON’T KNOW
4. REFUSED

**ACNEWFNAME02.**

What is the name, address and phone number for the contact you want to add?

**TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:**

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)

ADDRESS

UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER

CITY

STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)

ZIP

HOME PHONE

CELL PHONE

**PROGRAMMER: R WILL BE ABLE TO ADD UP TO 3 ALTERNATES. REPEAT TWO QUESTIONS ABOVE FOR THIRD ALTERNATE CONTACT IF NEEDED (ADDALTS03 AND ACNEWFNAME03).**

**THEN GO TO CNOTES AND END SURVEY**

**INT.**

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER CALL DISPOSITION AND CLICK NEXT TO SCHEDULE AN APPOINTMENT OR EXIT SURVEY

**CATI: RECORD END DATE (SECZEDDT) AND TIME (SECZEDTM)**

**CATI: CALCULATE SECTION TIME**

**Appendix A.** **Alternate Contact Scripts**

**INT50.**

**NUMBER TO DIAL: XXX-XXX-XXXX**

**YOU ARE CALLING ALTERNATE CONTACT: <FNAME> <LNAME>, <RELATIONSHIP>**

WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THIS CALL?

OK. SOMEONE IS ANSWERING YOUR CALL **(GOTO PRE52)**

AB. ANSWERING MACHINE – ALTERNATE CONTACT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT51)**

10. ANSWERING MACHINE – RESPONDENT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT01 AND CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT\_FLAG =1)**

AK. NO ANSWER **(CODE AK AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AU. REGULAR BUSY **(CODE AU AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AV. FAST BUSY **(CODE AV AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AO. NUMBER DISCONNECTED, NO LONGER IN SERVICE **(CODE AO AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AM. FAX / DATA LINE **(CODE AM AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AN. NUMBER TEMPORARILY DISCONNECTED **(CODE AN AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AP. UNABLE TO CONNECT TO THIS NUMBER AT THIS TIME **(CODE AP AND GO TO CNOTES)**

AL. CALL BLOCKING **(CODE AL AND GO TO CNOTES)**

**PRE52**

Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME**. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. I am trying to reach **<FNAME> <LNAME>** to do a short telephone interview with them to see how they have been doing since leaving Job Corps. Job Corps will pay **<FNAME>** to do the interview.

They gave us your name and number as someone who would know how to reach them. Do you know how I can reach them?

1. YES, R IS AVAILABLE NOW **(GOTO ALT\_SCREEN1)**
2. YES, R USES THIS NUMBER BUT NOT AVAILABLE AT THE MOMENT – SET CALLBACK AT THIS NUMBER FOR R **(GO TO INT20; CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT\_FLAG =1)**
3. YES, A NEW NUMBER IS AVAILABLE FOR R **(GOTO NEWPHONE)**
4. NO, BUT SOMETIMES HEARS FROM R **(GO TO ALT\_SCREEN2)**
5. NO, DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO REACH R **(GO TO INT54)**
6. WRONG NUMBER – DOES NOT KNOW R **(CODE 71 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
7. WRONG NUMBER – UNABLE TO VERIFY **(CODE 70 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
8. SET CALLBACK AT THIS NUMBER FOR ALT **(GO TO INT21)**
9. ALT REFUSED PARTICIPATION **(GO TO INT53)**
10. ALT BREAKOFF – HANG-UP/DISCONNECT **(CNOTES)**
11. RESPONDENT IS IN MILITARY **(GO TO INMILITARY)**

**ALT\_SCREEN1**

Thanks. May I speak with **<FNAME>**?

1. CONTINUE **(GO TO INTRO\_RESP; CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT\_FLAG =1)**

**ALT\_SCREEN2**

May I leave our toll free number with you and you could ask them to call us?

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SAY: The number is **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. Thank you.

1. LEFT MESSAGE WITH ALT
2. DID NOT LEAVE MESSAGE WITH ALT

CODE AS NEW CODE “A3 – SPOKE TO ALT, NO CALLBACK” AND GO TO CNOTES. CASE SHOULD CYCLE IF THERE ARE ADDITIONAL NUMBERS IN THE QUEUE; OTHERWISE, CASE SHOULD BE CODED AS S\_RES=88 IF LAST NUMBER IN QUEUE.

**INT54**

Is there someone else I could call who might know their address or phone number or who might be able to get a message to them?

(57) YES, ADD NEW ALTERNATE CONTACT **(GO TO NEWPHONE)**

1. NO **(GOTO CNOTES)**

**INT20**

Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with you?

(23) SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK

(20) HARD APPOINTMENT

(21) SOFT APPOINTMENT

**INT21**

Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with you?

(A1) SPOKE TO ALT – CALL BACK

(A4) HARD APPOINTMENT

(A5) SOFT APPOINTMENT

**INT53**

Was this a soft or hard refusal?

(AW) SOFT REFUSAL

(AX) HARD REFUSAL

**INT51.**

Hello, my name is INTERVIEWER NAME. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. We are trying to reach **<FNAME> <LNAME>**> to do a short, paid survey. They listed you as someone who would know how to reach them in the event that they moved. If you know how to reach **<FNAME>**, please give us a call at **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. If you don't know **<FNAME>**, please call the same number, **<TOLLFREENUMB>**, so we can remove you from our list. Please refer to case # **<CASEID>** so we can quickly find the record in our computer when you call. Thank you.

(AD) Answering Machine – ALTERNATE CONTACT NAME

(AC) Answering Machine - respondent name (first/last/full) **(change flag to resalt\_flag = 1)**

(af) Answering Machine

(ok) SOMEONE ANSWERS **(GO TO pre52)**

**ALL WITH EXCEPTION OF OK GO TO CALL NOTES**

**Appendix B.** **Callback Questions**

**INT20.**

**IF ALT\_SCREEN1=02 DISPLAY: “**Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with **<FNAME>**?”

**IF ALT\_SCREEN1=06 DISPLAY:** “Thanks, what is the best time to call you back?”

**IF INTRO\_RESP=2 DISPLAY "**What is the best time for us to call you back to complete the survey?**"**

**ELSE DISPLAY:** “Thanks, what is the best time to call back?”

1. SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK **(CODE 23 AND GO TO CALL NOTES)**
2. HARD APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**
3. SOFT APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**

**CB.**

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER DATE AND TIME

**INTERVIEWER:** IF TIMES DO NOT APPEAR WHEN CALLBACK DATE IS CHOSEN, LET THE RESPONDENT KNOW THAT WE ARE CLOSED ON THAT DAY AND SELECT A DIFFERENT DATE

DISPLAY CALENDAR TO ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE DATE & TIME FOR HARD APPOINTMENT

**THANKYOU**

Those are all the questions I have. Thank you for your time.

1. Continue **(GO TO CNOTES)**

**Appendix C.** **Military Questions**

**INMILITARY.** Okay, I want to confirm that they were in the military anytime between Wednesday, November 8 2017 and Wednesday, February 7 2018. By MILITARY we mean a job in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard. Is that correct?

01. YES

02. NO

08. DON'T KNOW

98. REFUSED

**MILBRANCH.** Do you know what branch of the military they were in?

01. ARMY

04. AIR FORCE

11. NAVY

09. MARINES

07. COAST GUARD

13. NATIONAL GUARD

98. DON'T KNOW

99. REFUSED

**MIL\_FTPT.** Are they on full-time active duty or part-time reserves?

01. Full-time

02. Part-time

98. DON'T KNOW

99. REFUSED

**MIL\_STN.** Are they currently stationed in the U.S. or overseas?

01. Stationed in U.S.A

02. Overseas

98. DON'T KNOW

99. REFUSED

**MIL\_RETURN\_A.** Will they return from military service before <ENDDATE>?

01. YES

02. NO

99999998. DON'T KNOW

99999999. REFUSED

**MIL\_RETURN\_B.** What date will they return?

01. ENTER DATE

99999998. DON'T KNOW

99999999. REFUSED

**MIL\_RLTN.** What is your relationship to <FNAME>?

01. Parent

02. Sibling

03. Spouse / Partner

04. Grandparent

05. Other Relative

06. Friend

07. Employer

08. Job Corps Staff

98. DON’T KNOW

99. REFUSED

**MILTHANK1.** Thank you, those are all the questions we have at this time.

01. Continue **(GOTO INT04)**

**IF PLACED\_STAT = 01, 02, 03, 04, 06, 0R 07 IS CONFIRMED ASK**

Next I’m going to ask you what you think about the quality of your job placement through Job Corps. Please indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, neither agree or disagree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | **1**  **Strongly Agree** | **2**  **Somewhat**  **Agree** | **3**  **Neither Agree or Disagree** | **4**  **Somewhat Disagree** | **5**  **Strongly Disagree** | **DK** | **REF** | **N/A** |
| I felt welcome at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced discrimination because of my age at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced discrimination because of my race or ethnicity at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experience discrimination because of my gender at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I experienced sexual harassment at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I was treated with respect at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I felt safe at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall I had a positive experience at my job |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| My supervisor treated me fairly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |